

Hacettepe University Graduate School of Social Sciences Department of Translation and Interpretation

ANALYSIS OF TERMINOLOGY IN THE TRANSLATIONS OF DEFENCE INDUSTRY TEXTS

Saniye YILDIZ ÖNER

Master's Thesis

Ankara, 2021

ANALYSIS OF TERMINOLOGY IN THE TRANSLATIONS OF DEFENCE INDUSTRY TEXTS

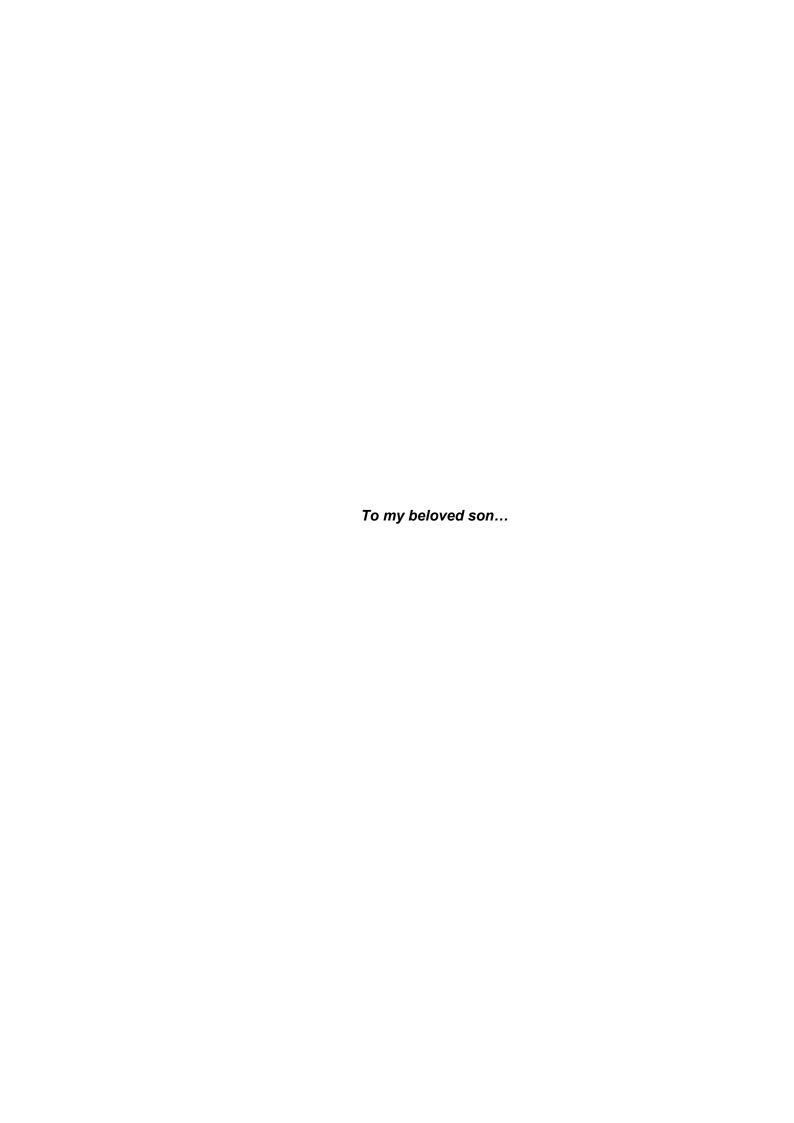
Saniye YILDIZ ÖNER

Hacettepe University Graduate School of Social Sciences

Department of Translation and Interpretation

Master's Thesis

Ankara, 2021



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every step in the preparation process of this thesis has been a pleasure for me as I made use of my own occupational experience and the theoretical knowledge from the master courses I took. I would like to pay my special regards to the people who contributed directly or indirectly to the preparation of this thesis in its course.

First and foremost, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my academic advisor Prof. Dr. Aymil DOĞAN, for paving the way with her invaluable recommendations, encouragement, and guidance throughout my study. Without her support, the vital contributions, the energy of life, patience, and immense knowledge in the field of translation and interpreting, this thesis would never have been completed. Being one of her students is an honour for me. I owe special gratitude to her for her guidance for the realization of my dissertation and the advices she provided for my life in general.

Besides my advisor, I would also like to thank all of my professors at Hacettepe University for their guidance and support through my Master's Degree. I would like to express my gratitude to Prof. Dr. Asalet ERTEN for her support during my academic life at Hacettepe University. I am also grateful to Asst. Prof. Dr. Hilal ERKAZANCI DURMUŞ and Asst. Prof.Dr. Elif ERSÖZLÜ for their invaluable contributions and motivation during my master's degree studies. I express my sincere thanks to Lect. Ph. D. Burak ÖZSÖZ and Res. Asst. Ph.D. Cihan ALAN for taking time from their schedule to deliver their invaluable opinions on my thesis. I would also like to thank my friends who have supported me throughout my master's courses and study.

Last but not least, I would like to extend my gratitude to my husband Mert ÖNER and my dear family, especially to my mother, Sevgi YILDIZ, who has the greatest influence on my life. Thanks to their unconditional love, support, confidence, and encouraging words, I find the strength to move forward in life. Their belief in my success always makes me stronger. Lastly, I dedicate this work to my beloved son İlhami Efe who tolerated me and gave me the joy to finish my study in this process.

ABSTRACT

YILDIZ ÖNER, Saniye. *Analysis of Terminology in The Translations of Defence Industry Texts*, Master's Thesis, Ankara, 2021.

In the new world order, the defence industry has been one of the most vital factors in determining the economic and political power of the countries due to the increasing need for security. Therefore, innovation and modernization are continuously needed to maintain technological sovereignty in the defence industry, and the role of translation is indispensable in the provision of the continuity of these developments and changes. The fact that this field of industry plays a crucial role in the struggle of a country against global threats and keeping up with the new developments around the world necessitate the transfer of technology that brings about the need for enormous translation work, giving rise to the emergence of lots of new concepts and terms. Defence industry terminology is crucial for the common language used by the stakeholders in the production and management of technology. This situation brings forth a new dimension in terminology management, and the problems regarding terminology management in the defence sector must be handled with an academic mind style. This thesis aims to raise awareness about the need for accurate and standardized terminology by means of analyzing the procedures employed in the translation of defence industry terms where high use of borrowing procedure and existence of nonstandardized terms are observed. To that end, firstly, the overall comparisons of the source and the translated texts are made within the scope of Skopos theory to see if translated texts are acceptable and to see to what extent the translation serves the purpose. Then, analyses are made both at the syntactic and lexical levels that will provide a closer look at the appropriateness of the equivalences in the target language. With the aim of revealing all procedures used in the translations of defence terms, product catalogues of Presidency of Defence Industries are examined in detail. All detected terms are recorded with their translations. A set of terms are analyzed in light of Vinay and Darbelnet's translation procedures, and frequently used procedures are determined, and their appropriateness is reviewed. Finally, a glossary of terms is presented to provide a supplementary material emphasizing the need for a comprehensive dictionary of defence industry terms for standardized use of terms and providing insight for future studies on translation and terminology in this sector.

Keywords: Translation of Defence Industry Texts, Skopos Theory, Translation Methods of Vinay Darbelnet, Terminology

ÖZET

YILDIZ ÖNER, Saniye. Savunma Sanayi Çevirilerinde Terminoloji İncelenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara, 2021.

Yeni dünya düzeninde artan güvenlik ihtiyaçları nedeniyle savunma sanayii küresel süreçte ülkelerin ekonomik ve siyasal güçlerini belirlemede en önemli etkenlerden birisi olmuştur. Bu nedenle, savunma sanayiinde teknolojik üstünlük için değişime, yeniliğe ve modernizasyona sürekli olarak ihtiyaç duyulmaktadır ve bu gelişim ve değişimin sürekliliğinin sağlanmasında çevirinin rolü elzemdir. Savunma sanayiinin küresel tehditlerle mücadelede önemli rol oynadığı gerçeği ve dünyadaki yeni gelişmelere ayak uydurmak, yeni kavram ve terimlerin oluşmasına yol açan muazzam çeviri çalışmalarını da beraberinde getiren teknoloji transferini zorunlu kılmaktadır. Savunma sanayii terminolojisi, paydaşlar tarafından teknoloji üretimi ve yönetiminde kullanılan ortak dil için son derece önemlidir. Bu durum terminoloji yönetimi alanına yeni bir boyut kazandırmıştır ve savunma sektöründeki terminoloji yönetimine ilişkin sorunlar akademik bakış açısıyla ele alınmalıdır. Söz konusu tez, çok yüksek oranda ödünçleme yöntemi kullanımının ve standart olmayan terimlerin varlığının gözlemlendiği savunma sanayii terim çevirilerinde kullanılan yöntemleri analiz ederek doğru ve standartlaşmış bir terminoloji ihtiyacına ilişkin farkındalık yaratmayı amaçlamaktadır. Bu amaçla öncelikle kaynak ve hedef metinlerin genel karşılaştırması, çeviri metinlerin ne ölçüde uygun olduğunu ve amacına hizmet ettiğini anlamak amacıyla Skopos Kuramı çerçevesinde gerçekleştirilmiştir. Ardından hedef dildeki karşılıkların uygunluklarını mercek altına almayı sağlayan söz dizimsel ve sözlüksel düzeyde analizler gerçekleştirilmiştir. Bu amaçla tezde, Savunma sanayii terim çevirilerinde uygulanan çeviri yöntemlerinin gösterilmesi amacıyla Savunma Sanayii Başkanlığı'nın ürün katalogları detaylıca incelenmiştir. Tespit edilen tüm savunma sanayii terimleri İngilizce karşılıklarıyla kaydedilmiştir. Vinay & Darbelnet çeviri yöntemlerine göre belirlenen terim dizisi incelenmiş, sıklıkla kullanılan yöntemler belirlenmiş ve uygunlukları tartışılmıştır. Son olarak, savunma sanayii sektöründe terimlerin standart bir şekilde kullanılması için geniş kapsamlı bir savunma sanayii sözlüğü ihtiyacını vurgulayan ve bu sektörde gelecekteki çeviri ve terminoloji çalışmalarına ışık tutan yardımcı bir materyal sağlamak amacıyla bir terimler sözlüğü sunulmuştur.

Anahtar Sözcükler: Savunma Sanayii Metinleri Çevirisi, Skopos Teori, Vinay ve Darbelnet Çeviri Yöntemleri, Terminoloji

TABLE OF CONTENTS

KABUL VE ONAY
YAYIMLAMA VE FİKRİ MÜLKİYET HAKLARI BEYANIii
ETİK BEYANiii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTSiiiv
ABSTRACTix
ÖZET xi
TABLE OF CONTENTSxii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONSxvi
LIST OF FIGURESxvii
LIST OF TABLESxviii
CHAPTER 1: ABOUT DEFENCE INDUSTRY
1.1. DEFINITIONS OF DEFENCE AND DEFENCE INDUSTRY IN
GENERAL1
1.2. INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRESIDENCY OF DEFENCE INDUSTRIES OF TURKEY1
1.3. THE IMPORTANCE OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN THE FIELD OF DEFENCE INDUSTRY14
1.4. GENERAL FEATURES OF DEFENCE INDUSTRY TEXTS1
1.4.1.Contribution of Sectoral Knowledge and Experience in Translation of Defence Industry Texts19

CHAPTER 2: THEORETICAL BACKGROUND	22
2.1. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND FOR THE ANALYSIS AT THE TEXT LEVEL	
2.1.1. Skopos Theory	22
2.1.2. Katharina Reiss' Text Typology	25
2.2. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND FOR THE ANALYSIS AT THE LEXICAL AND SYNTACTIC LEVELS	
2.2.1. Vinay and Darbelnet's Translation Procedures	26
2.2.1.1. Direct Translation Procedures	28
2.2.1.1.1 Borrowing	28
2.2.1.1.2. Calque	29
2.2.1.1.3. Literal Translation	30
2.2.1.2. Oblique Translation Procedures	30
2.2.1.2.1. Transposition	30
2.2.1.2.2. Modulation	33
2.2.1.2.3. Equivalence	34
2.2.1.2.4. Adaptation	35
2.2.2. Complementary Translation Techniques	35
2.2.2.1. Economy	35
2.2.2.2. Amplification	36
2.3. TRANSLATION AND TERMINOLOGY	36
2.3.1. Terminology Studies	36
2.3.1.1. Importance of Terminology and Standardization Defence Industry and Military Services	
2.4. TECHNICAL TRANSLATION	43
2.5. THE ROLE OF THE TRANSLATOR	46

CHAPTER 3: METHODOLOGY	49
3.1. RESEARCH METHOD	49
3.2. DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS	49
3.3. PROCEDURE	51
3.4. DATA ANALYSIS METHODS	52
CHAPTER 4: ANALYSIS AND FINDINGS	55
4.1. THE ANALYSIS OF THE CATALOGUES IN TERMS O	
TYPE 4.2. THE ANALYSIS OF THE CATALOGUES IN TERMS OF TERMINOLOGY)F
4.2.1. The Analysis of the Terms in Terms of Vinay D Procedures	
4.2.1.1. Borrowing	58
4.2.1.2. Calque	65
4.2.1.3. Literal Translation	72
4.2.1.4. Transposition	80
4.2.1.5. Equivalence	83
4.2.1.6. Modulation	83
4.2.1.7. Adaptation	86
4.2.1.8. Economy	
4.2.1.9. Amplification	
4.2.2. The Analysis of the Metaphors in the Catalogue Translation Procedures	

	4.2.3. The Analysis of Competing Terms in the	ne Catalogues97
	4.2.4. The Analysis of the Randomly Selected Translation Procedures	
CONCLUSIO	ON	116
SUGGESTIC	ONS	120
BIBLIOGRA	PHY	122
	1. LIST OF TERMS FROM 2014-2015 AND 2	
APPENDIX 2	2. ORIGINALITY REPORT	160
VDDENIDIA 4	3 ETHICS BOADD WAIVED FORM	162

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Source Language:	SL
Source Text:	ST
Target Language:	TL
Target Text:	TT
Department of Defence	DoD
English as a Foreign Language	EFL
Savunma Sanavii Baskanlığı	SSB

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Percentage of Procedures Used in Randomly Chosen Terms	.113
Figure 2: Percentages of Direct Translation Procedures	114
Figure 3: Percentage of Main Translation Procedures	114

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: List of Randomly Chosen Terms	.101
Table 2: List of Terms from 2014-2015 and 2019 Catalogues	.129

INTRODUCTION

This chapter will focus on introducing the general framework, together with the flow line of the study. Besides, it will indicate the overall content and scope of each title. After starting with the general remarks, basic concepts such as translation of defence industry texts, translation methods of Vinay Darbelnet, terminology, and terminology standardization will also be delineated as they are basic aspects of this thesis. In addition to this, the importance and aim of the study, as well as the research questions, will be given. Besides, limitations of the thesis and definitions of the operational terms in question will be reviewed. Finally, an outline of the study will be presented.

I. GENERAL REMARKS

Countries even in different continents are in interaction with each other in the recent decades ever than before owing to the fact that the invisible borders among them are even removed by means of the developing communication technologies in our globalizing world. Therefore, it has become much easier to access information through media tools, the internet, and technological devices. Inevitably, this improving interaction provides a suitable situation for the information exchange in all fields such as economics, social sciences, military, and defence industry. One of these fields, the defence industry, is studied in terms of its terminological basis in this thesis.

Defining the term 'defence industry' initially starts with defining the concept of 'defence' itself. Defence is literally defined as "resistance against attack; protection" (Dictionary.com, 2020). It is the oldest and strongest instinct and a set of behaviours that provide the survival of an organism since the earliest times. This instinct that ensures our survival has evolved in time. The story starting with handmade weapons, such as spears and bows and arrows, which helped ancient men to kill large mammals out of self-defense, now turned into an industrial branch after humankind turned from being nomadic to settled ones. As a result of the development of language and translation, which enabled them to migrate and organize effectively, humans, the unique species,

have populated successfully, adapted, and altered the regions around the world with serious environmental and historical impacts. Together with the technological developments and determining boundaries of countries, the action of defence has taken a new dimension and turned into defence of a nation, and the defence industry emerged as a solution to this need.

The defence industry, vital for the defence of a nation, is a consolidation of sectors like aviation, electronics, information technologies, shipbuilding, and the production of vehicles. Due to this multi-structure and technology interchanges between nations, which is essential in this sector, the defence industry is one of the ever-growing sectors in which English language and translation play a role of utmost importance. Since the language of a nation is shaped by these interchanges, it is unavoidable that there are specific differences between the two languages of the nations. Therefore, translators have to adopt strategies to cope with the challenges they face in conveying these differences. These challenges increase incrementally when the language and field of study subject to translation lack terminology studies and standardization.

The problem with the defence industry sector is that in contrast to with its multilingual and multi structural system, this sector lacks adequate academic knowledge on terminology studies; thus, there seems to be an inverse proportion between the importance attached to the terminology translation issue and the crucial existence of defence industry terms and newly introduced concepts which are high in number due to this multi structural and everchanging international system. Therefore, in defence industry language, translations of these terms and newly introduced concepts are managed without an academic perspective, and not having a comprehensive and standard dictionary of terms in this sector causes a lack of standardization; thus, appropriateness of the term translations is to be questioned. From an academic perspective, this situation may be observed from the analysis of defence industry texts in general. In this case study, the product catalogues of Presidency of Defence Industries, which are rich in technical terms, are chosen as source texts to emphasize this need by focusing on the translation methods and appropriateness of translations.

Besides, due to the fact that defence industry texts are generally technical, translations of these texts also have their own challenges. Taking into account the culture and the context brought by the text during the translation process requires great effort. One has

to deal with many problematic situations while translating these texts. For instance, the source text may involve some concepts that are unique to the culture it was created in or are unfamiliar to the people in the target culture. If these newly introduced terms are not translated properly and, therefore, not used as common terms between the participants of this sector, communication problems occur, and standardization and purification in the defence language become obligatory.

"There is not a single translation for a specific text, rather choices for it, and with all these choices in hand, translators consider several alternatives before they come up with their solutions in the translation process," as Vinay and Darbelnet state (1995, p.7). Thus, as observed in that case study, the technical texts' translations may include multiple choice strategies to create the same effect and serve the same purpose for the technology and culture transfer between the countries. This situation poses a significant challenge for translators, especially in a specific field that lacks terminology management. In this sense, to struggle with various terminological problems, the translator may employ one or more translation methods at various text levels. Therefore, with an academic perspective, through analyzing the catalogues at text level in terms of Skopos Theory and Text Typology of Reiss and the methods used in the translation of defence industry terms in the catalogues in terms of procedures put forth by Vinay & Darbelnet, the appropriateness of translations, indirectly, the degree of success in terminology management in this sector will be discussed in this thesis.

To that end, in terms of methods suggested by two eminent scholars Vinay & Darbelnet, one of the essential sources of defence industry "Turkish Defence Industry Catalogues" of the year 2014 and 2019 and their Turkish translations are comparatively analyzed to see to what extent the terms are borrowed and standardized in this field. The results are expected to shed light on the profound use of direct translation methods. A close look at the terminology list will show that the borrowing procedure is highly preferred in defense technology in contrast with the overall translation procedures detected in the translation of the terms in catalogues. In conclusion, the importance of translation, terminology management, and the need for standardization in the defence industry will be the concern of this thesis.

II. AIM OF THE STUDY

Translation of technical texts like texts of defence projects requires a broad knowledge of technical terms, abbreviations, and words from foreign languages. Also, complex vehicle and product specifications create problems in translations, especially when this specific field of study lacks translation and terminology studies, which is necessary for accurate translations. In addition to this, if defence terms are presented not only for the purpose of giving technical information to inform the readers but also for the purpose of advertising the products as it is in this case study with defence product catalogues, other concerns such as taking laypeople and specialists in this field into consideration, and keeping the balance between the two may arise while translating. Since the target reader is specialists, translations of these catalogues must be professional. Still, bearing in mind that these catalogues may also be reached by the common, the translations of these catalogues should be easy to understand. This situation may cause a paradox for translators, while the lack of a comprehensive dictionary increases this problem.

Based on these problems, this study aims to analyze the translations of defence industry texts in the light of taxonomy put forward by Jean Darbelnet and Jean-Paul Vinay in their significant work "Comparative stylistics of French and English." As a result of the analysis, this thesis aims at presenting the frequency of occurrence of the applied translation methods, as proposed by these linguists. By detecting and presenting the percentages for the use of the respective translation methods of these scholars in the translation of defence industry terms and questioning the accuracy of translations, this study lays the focus on the importance of terminology studies in translation. Besides, this study aims at emphasizing the necessity of terminology management and standardization in the defence sector and paving the way for a standardized termbase in the defence industry.

III. IMPORTANCE OF THE STUDY

This study endeavors to fill a gap regarding the terminology studies and translation studies in the defence industry. With this concern in mind, this study and the percentage of the borrowed words in the Turkish language is expected to illuminate how our terminology lacks theoretical studies. In this regard, the study is a significant attempt to raise questions regarding the need for terminology management and a compilation of a

comprehensive and standard bilingual dictionary for common use in the defence industry. This thesis is also essential to present the problems regarding translation and terminology studies in the defence industry and open the way for studies in the future for overall development in the defence sector by proposing a solution to the translation and terminology problems.

IV. RESEARCH QUESTIONS

- 1. Which procedures were observed in the translation of defence industry terms in catalogues published in 2014 and 2019 regarding the taxonomy of Vinay & Darbelnet?
- According to this analysis, what does the use and frequency of these procedures imply?
- 3. To what extent is the terminology found to be accurate and standardized regarding the results of the terminological analysis in this case study?

Therefore, the study is shaped within the framework of three main questions.

V. LIMITATIONS

- 1. This study includes the analysis of the English translations of the Turkish Defence Industry Catalogue of 2014-2015 and its latest version of 2019 that are originally Turkish and translated into English. 2019 catalogue is included in the analysis, especially to keep the defence terminology to be analysed up to date. Therefore, the study is limited to the translations of the terms in the two abovementioned catalogues from the Turkish language into the English language.
- 2. This study is confined to the analysis of detected defence industry terms according to seven main translation procedures of Vinay & Darbelnet. Although there are more supplementary techniques introduced in the book of the scholars, only two supplementary techniques that are found to be used frequently are presented in the thesis for the purpose of integrity.

- 3. To exemplify the use of all main translation procedures defined by Vinay and Darbelnet in the catalogues, only the terms from the catalogues in question, which are considered to be the best to serve our purpose, are presented under each procedure in parallel with the use of frequency of the respective procedures.
- 4. Since the catalogues are rich in technical terms, 1025 terms were detected in total from the two catalogues. A randomly chosen example set of 250 terms and their translation procedures is used as this sample of the quantitative analysis, and they are presented in a table.
- 5. The number of examples in terms of competing terms that are presented to show nonstandardization in defence terminology is also limited to adhere to the page limit in a master's thesis.

VI. DEFINITIONS

The operational terms used in this study are defined herein in order to prevent any ambiguity concerning the content of the relevant issues.

Lingua Franca: "a language used for communication between groups of people who speak different languages" (Cambridge Dictionary, 2020).

NATO STANAG 6001: "A STANAG, or STANdardisation AGreement, is an international military standard created by the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation (NATO) for regulating equipment, procedures, tactics, training and just about everything that affects how armed forces from different countries work together on operations and exercises. STANAG 6001 is a language proficiency scale designed to allow comparisons of language ability in different countries. The scale consists of a set of descriptors with proficiency skills broken down into six levels, coded 1 through 6" (Campaign: English for the military, 2004-2012).

DOD Terminology: "Purpose of Department of Defense (DOD) Terminology Program is to improve communications and mutual understanding within DOD, with other federal agencies, and between the US and its international partners through standardization of military and associated terminology. When drafting policy, strategy, or plans, authors

must always be cognizant of couple terms and definitions of their expertise with joint doctrine" (Joint Chiefs of Staff, n.d.).

ASD: It is defined as the "voice of European Aeronautics, Space, Defence, and Security Industries, representing over 3,000 companies and actively supporting the competitive development of the sector in Europe and worldwide. It has direct members, active in 18 countries, including 17 major European industries and 23 National Associations" (AeroSpace and Defence Industries Association of Europe, 2018).

ASD-STE 100 Norm: "SD-STE100 (STE) is a controlled language developed in the early Eighties (as AECMA Simplified English) to help the users of English-language maintenance documentation understand what they read. It was initially applicable to commercial aviation. Then, it became also a requirement for Defence projects, including Land and Sea vehicles. As a consequence, today, primary texts of maintenance manuals are mostly written in STE. The STE Specification is fully owned by ASD, Brussels, Belgium" (ASD-STE100, n.d.).

Terminology: "The study of and the field of activity concerned with the collection, description, processing, and presentation of terms, i.e., lexical items belonging to specialized areas of usage of one or more languages" (Sager, 1990, p.2).

Standardization: "It is a separate process and consists of users reaching "public" agreement to adopt a given term for use in specific circumstances. The motivation of standardization may come from all manner of commercial reasons or be the result of security and safety considerations" (Sager, 1990, p.114).

VII. OUTLINE OF THE STUDY

This thesis is composed of four parts. General information about the overall structure of the thesis is highlighted in the introduction part. Introductory information precedes the aim and importance of the study. The research questions that shape the study are presented. In addition to this, definitions of terms specific to the field of the study are given. Limitations frame the scope of this study. Finally, the content of the thesis is presented in the introduction part.

Under the first chapter, the concept 'defence' is discussed starting from the definition of the defence industry'. The role of the Presidency of Defence Industries of Turkey, on which terminology this thesis is based, is given in detail. Brief information about the history of the Turkish Defence Industry highlights the developments that have taken place so far. The importance of catalogues in question is discussed briefly, and the features of the texts in general on defence industries are presented to that end. Since the multi-structure type of defence sector also brings about multilingualism and bearing in mind the fact that dominance of English and indirect effect of translation are undeniable to gain momentum in the defence industry, the importance of the English language in the defence sector is also underscored in this chapter. English is regarded and accepted as the lingua franca of the defence sector to ensure the communication and healthy functioning in the defence sector with the approval of NATO, which accepts the English and French as the lingua franca. As it is globally seen in the defence sector, the websites, product catalogues of agents and companies are presented in English, and they are generally published in English. In line with these references, it is also stressed in this chapter that the role of translation is irreplaceable in the transfer of knowledge and technology in the defence sector. Finally, the contribution of sectoral knowledge and experience for translation of defence industry texts are discussed in this chapter.

In chapter two, the theoretical background of the thesis on which this thesis dwells is broadly addressed. Skopos theory was chosen as the starting point of the analysis of the selected texts since Skopos theory aims to emphasize that translated texts have different purposes and expectations of different readers. Like all texts, texts on the defence industry also have a particular purpose, which is generally informing the readers. Since determining the type of the selected defence texts in Turkish and English is essential to analyze texts in question within the scope of Skopos Theory, the text typology of Katharina Reiss is also underlined in this chapter. Moreover, seven main translation procedures and two complementary translation techniques defined by Vinay and Darbelnet, which are facilitated for the lexical and syntactic analysis of the terms in the catalogues, are also presented in the theoretical background part.

Defence industry is all about technology and technology transfer between countries. In line with this technology transfer, the texts produced on the defence industry may be generally classified as technical texts, and their translation is regarded as technical translation. Therefore, information on technical translation is also provided in chapter two since the catalogues in question are classified as technical texts, and their translations

are classified under technical translation. Because of technical translation challenges, the translation of texts on the defence industry creates problems for translators. The primary reason for these challenges for the translators is the lack of terminology studies and standardization in this developing technology field. In order to attract attention to this terminology and standardization problem in defence industry language, the importance of standardization and terminology studies are also scrutinized in this chapter. In addition to this, the translator's role and the importance of the translator's competency in the technical translation are analyzed in chapter two.

Chapter two dwells on the importance of the scope of the knowledge of the translator. Bearing in mind that defence industry texts are generally informative texts, mainly focusing on the precise information, it is also emphasized in the same chapter that the translator must have adequate knowledge about defence terminology, which is the combination of science, engineering, R&D, aviation, and all other fields of studies related with engineering and technology to provide a coherent and accurate translation. Good command of both the source and target languages, understanding the purpose of the source text, and considering the target readers of the translated text are also among the points to pay attention while translating.

Chapter three is where the methodology of the study and procedure of the analysis are presented. Besides, data collecting instruments and data analysis methods are explained in detail in this chapter.

Chapter four covers the results and findings obtained from the analysis and discussion carried out respectively within the framework of the theoretical concepts presented in chapter two. Textual analysis of the text made within the scope of Skopos Theory and terminological analysis performed within the scope of Vinay and Darbelnet's procedures are presented to that end. In other words, expectations and purpose concerning this study are evaluated together with the results reached at the end, and the significance of the results are assessed. Also, metaphors in the catalogues are briefly introduced, and the existence of competing terms in defence industry language is exemplified to reveal the problem of terminology management and lack of translation studies in this sector.

Finally, the general overview of the study and answers to the aforementioned research questions are presented in the last part of the study. The conclusion drawn from the analysis and the importance of the study are underlined with some suggestions for

further researches in this developing sector. A glossary consisting of Turkish defence industry terms recorded in catalogues is introduced at the end to highlight the need for a comprehensive dictionary for the common use in the defence sector for the overall development as it is in the US defence sector referred to in the second chapter.

CHAPTER 1

ABOUT DEFENCE INDUSTRY

In this chapter, The Turkish Defence Industry and Presidency of Defence industry on which terminological analysis is based is explained in detail. Moreover, texts of the defence industry and the contribution of sectoral knowledge for the translation of defence industry terms are discussed. Bearing in mind that the multi-structure type of defence sector also results in multilingualism, the importance of the English language in the defence sector to gain momentum in the defence industry is touched upon.

1.1. DEFINITIONS OF DEFENCE AND DEFENCE INDUSTRY IN GENERAL

Defence as a term is closely related with safety and security, which rank the second in Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs after biological needs. When these biological needs are met, the need for safety and security becomes noticeable, and these needs are to be met by the individual itself, by the family, and by society. (Baran, 2018, p.58). This is the point where national defence comes into action. Thus, the military term 'defence' defined as "the weapons and military forces that a country uses to protect itself against attack" may be regarded as the result of this social need. The terms 'defence' and 'defence service' mentioned in the reports of the Presidency of Turkey will be elaborated in the following quotations.

Defence may be defined as protecting the sovereignty of a state against sovereignty claims and/or attacks of other states, and all activities for enabling defence are defined as defence services. The desire of countries in order to maintain their survival to be ready against immense attack threats caused the need for defence and defence service has been the first organized service as the indicator of the existence of a state. Therefore, defence service has continued to be one of the primary areas that states gave utmost importance, product, develop policies, and allocate substantial shares (Devlet Denetleme Kurulu , 2010). ²

Defence, the first organized service of a state as referred to in the abovementioned report, continues to be one of the life-sustaining areas of the countries and one of the

¹ Translated by Saniye YILDIZ ÖNER

² Translated by Saniye YILDIZ ÖNER

areas to which substantial shares are reserved. This primal need for security is to be guaranteed by the state. Thus, protecting national integration and sustaining national security are some of the primary responsibilities of social states and regarded as public service. In addition to this, 'defence' as one of the major services of a state is supported by our Turkish Constitution, Article 5 as follows:

ARTICLE 5- The fundamental aims and duties of the State are to safeguard the independence and integrity of the Turkish Nation, the indivisibility of the country, the Republic and democracy, to ensure the welfare, peace, and happiness of the individual and society; to strive for the removal of political, economic, and social obstacles which restrict the fundamental rights and freedoms of the individual in a manner incompatible with the principles of justice and of the social state governed by rule of law; and to provide the conditions required for the development of the individual's material and spiritual existence (TBMM, 1982).

States create defence strategies against threats and develop defence mechanisms accordingly in order to fulfill increasing needs of safety and ensure the welfare of society that are regarded as fundamental duties of states, as explained above. The defence industry emerged as a result of creating these defence strategies, is an industry branch with which all countries desire to have national and high technology, advanced defence systems. The Turkish defence industry is an outcome of this desire and need. The defence industry, also known as the arms industry or the arms trade, is lexically defined as "facilities where warfare weapons, vehicles, types of equipment, ammunition, spare parts, and important inputs, material, and services concerning them are manufactured."³ One of the distinctive features of this industrial branch is that governments and departments of governments also operate in the defence industry and take part in buying and selling weapons, munitions, and other military products.

In conclusion, the defence industry may be expressed as "the industry that supplies the products and services specifically used by the human being to prepare, prevent, protect, respond, reduce, palliate and deal with the threats and consequences that undesired events have on our society" as defined by Boulanin (2012, p.23). Currently, due to everchanging balances in our global world, the defence industry, which is ruled by the governments for the sake of defence of the nations, has substantial shares in the budget of the countries, and an excessive amount of spending is made on that sector. The Turkish defence industry is developing and working to that end to guarantee a modern

.

³http://www.msb.gov.tr/Content/Upload/Docs/modernizasyon/terimlersozlugu07082009.doc

and national defence industry. The Presidency of Defence Industries, founded with the aim of attaining those goals and as the ruler of this industry branch, is mentioned in the following part with its history, mission, and vision as follows.

1.2. INFORMATION ABOUT PRESIDENCY OF DEFENCE INDUSTRIES OF TURKEY

This part of the thesis is devoted to explaining the role and function of the "Presidency of the Republic of Turkey, Presidency of Defence Industries" as the governor of this sector. Institution acting under the Presidency of the Republic of Turkey is supported by other government organizations and subsidiaries of the sector.

In Turkey, before 1980, defence services and the defence industry were depended on foreign sources. However, since 1980, it has gradually moved away from dependence on foreign sources (Baran, 2018, p.57). By taking into consideration the new security approaches and changing security atmosphere, it was of utmost importance for Turkey to have proper defence and armament and provide her continuous development. Within this scope, Turkey was in need of establishing and developing its defence industry to meet its security needs. The development of the defence industry, which is formed by a combination of different industrial branches, would contribute to industrial and economic development. Therefore, it was necessary to analyze various factors and ensure coordination to reach strategic aims and targets while developing policies in the defence industry (Alniak, 2006, p.3). These were the underlying factors for the foundation of SSB, Presidency of Defence Industries, which operates as the unique acquisition authority affiliated to the Presidency of the Republic of Turkey, has been established to meet the needs of defence, to develop policies, implement these policies and ensure the development of the defence sector and economy (Undersecretariat for Defence Industries, 2014-2015). The history of the Presidency of Defence Industries is mentioned as follows in the 2019 products catalogue:

The history of Presidency of Defence Industries dates back to 1985, to the date the Undersecretariat for Defence Industries (SSM) was founded as the Defence Industry Development and Support Administration Office (SaGeB) under the Ministry of National Defense in accordance with Law No. 3238. Missions of the SaGeB were to develop policies regarding the establishment of the infrastructure of the defence industry, and SaGeb was authorized to implement these policies in this infrastructure. Subsequently, in 1989, the SaGeB was restructured as the Undersecretariat for Defence Industries. In the year of 2017, SSM was affiliated to the Presidency of Republic, and in 2018, it is renamed as Presidency of Defence Industries (SSB). SSB aims to develop a modern defence industry and build a

defense industry that welcomes private entrepreneurship and allows balanced collaboration with international partners. Over the last 34 years, since its establishment Presidency of Defence Industries (SSB) has made significant achievements in building the blocks for a modern national defence industry in Turkey (Presidency of the Republic of Turkey Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019).

Presidency of Defence Industries was founded to meet the need of the defence sector and to implement defence policies for a sector that is not only national but also domestic. As the governor of the Turkish defence industry since 1985, SSB, is authorized to organize the production power of Turkey, has high export volume, and is regarded as the unique sector to have the largest investment in research and development and technology. Turkish Defence Industry has a structure consisting of many small and medium-sized enterprises, research agencies, universities, and enterprises over 1.000. It has subsidiaries and affiliates such as SSTEK, HEAŞ, TUSAŞ, STM and works in collaboration with universities and technocities to modernize, provide (TSK) Turkish Armed Forces, (MİT) National Intelligence Organization, and Turkish National Police with domestic and national systems and products. With all these features, Presidency of Defence Industries aims at ensuring that the needs of the sector and our country are met at the highest level with the belief that necessary deterrence may only be achieved with a strong defence industry (Presidency of the Republic of Turkey Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019).

1.3. THE IMPORTANCE OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN THE FIELD OF DEFENCE INDUSTRY

English has been regarded as the lingua franca of defence. It has vital importance on the defence industry, as it is nearly in every step of daily life and international communication. Lingua franca is defined as "a language adopted as a common language between speakers whose native languages are different," and English is steadily becoming widespread in our globalizing world, especially when the specialized needs of globally working professionals are to be met. Generally, these needs consist of making official and technical documents such as manuals, user guides in technology areas (Millot, 2015, p.10). Defence sector, one of these technology areas, is an example of English as a lingua franca. In order to illustrate this, Millot gives the example of the

-

⁴("lingua-franca noun—Definition, pictures, pronunciation and usage notes | Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary at OxfordLearnersDictionaries.com", n.d.)

aerospace industry, one of the sub-branches of the defence industry, stating that "international language of the aerospace industry is English, and English is the language most used for writing technical documentation" (2015, p.10).

Since the early 1990s, with the spread of communication technologies, global communication of professionals led to the spread of English as a lingua franca and as the language required for writing technical documentation, as it is seen in the example of the aerospace industry mentioned above (Millot, 2015, p.5). It is an undeniable fact that the emergence of leading powers in the defence industry such as the USA and their dominance in defence industry shape the way all agents communicate in this area, and this is the reason why English is the lingua franca of the defence sector. Meanwhile, English has become the language of global powers, professional activities due to technology and information exchanges and thanks to the openness of English to international communication and relation of English with global networks of professionals that are linked by technology (Millot, 2015 p.1-2). The defence industry may be regarded as the reflection of this interconnectedness by technology as a sector nourished by technology.

As implied by Orna-Montesinos in her article titled "English as an International Language in the Military", the English language may facilitate the essential interconnection between organizations and individuals, between the international and the national, between the global and the local (Orna-Montesinos, 2013, p.88). Being lingua franca in military communication of today, the English language increases its effect on defence industry terminology as well. Another reason for this effect is that Turkey is a member of NATO. The English language has become a prerequisite for "determining the success in the field of global trade" and a crucial element determining the success of campaigns worldwide after the emergence of NATO and English-speaking superpowers in parallel with this foundation (ER, 2012). Since multinational command structures necessitate strong civil and military relations, the need for interagency, intergovernmental coordination brought about the rise of English as a global lingua franca in the military(Er, 2012, p.279).

On the official page of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, the two official languages of NATO are referred to as English and French (NATO, n.d.-b). Solak states that "Turkey has been a member of NATO since 1952, and the Turkish Armed Forces have been participating in joint missions together with other nations for decades. Since English is

the medium of instruction in these missions, participating members should have NATO Standards in terms of language proficiency levels in four skills" (Solak, 2013, p.71). The fact that English is an essential asset for NATO Standards also explains the prominence of English and importance of translation in the defence sector. As Solak states, "although the NATO Language Standards is considered primarily crucial for international missions in the military context, an infrequent scientific study has been conducted on its implementations in the Turkish Armed Forces so far" (Solak, 2013, p.75). Moreover, studies regarding the effect of English on the defence industry, translation, and terminology studies are not in parallel with the importance and effect of the English language on this sector. However, this is of utmost importance for the development of the defence sector that is nourished by technology and everchanging interchanges between the global agents of this sector.

Keeping in mind the importance of NATO and global powers in shaping the global defence industry and military, it is not wrong to say that the English language is itself a standard for military services and the defence industry. Therefore, as Er states, "mastering the English language is an essential asset for the agents of the defence sector since the agents are obliged to operate as part of joint organizational structures coordinating air, land, maritime, space, and special operations and responsible from keeping up the technology required for this" (Er, 2012, p.284). In other words, it must not be ignored that in order to compete with other nations for defence technology, accurate documentation processes, studies for carrying out joint organizational structures and keeping pace with technology are of great necessity.

Novelties in the defence industry can only be monitored and analysed by professionals in the defence industry and by institutions related to the defence industry with the help of ELF (English Lingua Franca). In order to be globally reachable, leading institutions in the defence sector of Turkey such as the Presidency of Defence Industries, SADAD, OSB present their websites both in Turkish and English languages. In addition to this, the main catalogues indicators, reports, bulletins, and statistics that are translated into English are also given in addition to original versions. Analyzing the list of defence companies in Turkey, we also see that there are leading foreign-capital companies with branches in Turkey, such as Leonardo Company, Lockheed Martin company. Thus, owing to this integrated and diverse structure of the defence sector and due to the language dominance of leading actors in this sector, the English language has a vital role in the development of the defence industry. As a result of the interactions between

parties in this sector and globalisation, the terminology of the defence sector in Turkey is mainly shaped by foreign terminology. What is important is the successful management of this terminology for the overall development in this sector, on which this study dwells.

All in all, as proposed by Babcock and Du-Babcock (2001), "in terms of international business communication, communicators may use a linking language to connect with interactants from different zones" (Babcock & Du-Babcock, 2001, p.382). Bearing in mind that in the defence sector, this linking language is English for the interaction with agents from different zones, the "linking language" English, translation, and translators, namely "link-pins," are vital for the development in the defence industry as it is in every field of technology. Therefore, the role of translation is critical for opening up to the world and keeping up with improvements in the defence industry. This situation necessitates the increase in the importance to be given to translation studies, terminology studies, and standardization in terminology by the agents of the sector.

1.4. GENERAL FEATURES OF DEFENCE INDUSTRY TEXTS

The defence industry has its own terminology as a professional field, and due to its evergrowing nature and technological developments, this terminology is becoming richer day by day. Therefore, inevitably, translating the texts on the defence industry requires not only lots of preparatory studies, adequate specialization for the comprehension of the terms, background information about technical translation and current matters on this sector but also closely monitoring, following trends in technology. In addition to this, translators must be knowledgeable in mechanics, military, engineering, aviation, politics, economics, law, and technology due to the nature of defence industry texts to have successful translations.

In general, defence industry texts include technical texts like contracts, technical specifications, military standards, memoranda of understanding, offset agreements, letter of intents, service procurement agreements, product catalogues. Besides, they consist of literary texts like bulletins and periodicals, such as MSI, Defence Turkey, C4 Defence, that are prepared by Turkish companies in Turkish and English language pair to inform the readers about the recent local and global developments in the defence sector and periodicals of the foreign press such as Jane's Defence Weekly, Air Forces.

Specific to this study, product catalogues published by the Presidency of Defence Industries of Turkey have been analysed and compared in terms of translation procedures applied on a terminological basis and textual basis. Since these texts generally carry the functional features of the informative texts, they have no rhetoric, no poetic narrative, and indirect speeches. Due to the fact that these kinds of texts do not require specific translation methods to convey the feelings and poetic narrations, general translation methods are used to translate the texts. Throughout the comparative analyses of the terms that are translated into Turkish, it is found out that the main terminology used in the defence industry is translated by using borrowing procedure, and the phrases are translated mainly word for word. Thus, direct translation procedures, detailed analyses of which are submitted in chapter four, are observed to be the most preferred since general aim of defence industry texts is to convey the information directly.

Due to the nature of informative defence texts, it is evident that in order to translate accurately both in oral and written forms, having command of technical terms and broad knowledge of the defence sector is a never-ending, vital process. One way of being informed about the field both in the source and target language is to search for periodic publications and internet sites due to the lack of a comprehensive dictionary and sources that are accessible. This situation may be explained by the fact that the defence sector is a newly booming sector.

In conclusion, it may be inferred that texts on the defence industry dwell on technological and technical information. Even periodicals in that sector are so heavily filled with technical terms that it may be hard for a non-specialist to understand these texts. They generally have a directive aspect because of implicit content. The English language is to be classified as lingua franca in this sector since universal versions of these periodicals and websites of the subsidiaries in that sector are primarily in the linking language, that is, in the English language. Lastly, understanding defence industry language and accurately translating texts of the defence industry require specialization in that sector, competency both in Turkish and in the English language for sure and necessitate an increase in the sources for translation that are accessible.

1.4.1. Contribution of Sectoral Knowledge and Experience in Translation of Defence Industry Texts

Considering that the informative texts aim to provide information on a specific area, sectoral knowledge contribution to technical texts must be underlined. It is evident that the translator who has sectoral experience and has already worked in the concerning field of study has not only theoretical but also practical knowledge. It is doubtless that proper and precise translation of texts on the defence industry requires additional knowledge of the specific field. The terminology usage has crucial importance, and the experience in the specific field provides an additional advantage. Also, bearing in mind the importance of technology and terminology, the knowledge and experience in the defence sector may directly affect translation quality.

At this point, an example may be presented here to illustrate this. If a person translates "sabit kanatlı hava aracı," that person knows that it is a reference to the plane and translated as "fixed-wing aircraft," not as "stable wing aircraft." In addition to this, a translator who has experience in engineering, automotive and technical translation in general knows or finds a way to learn that "arka görüş kamerası" is translated as "rearview camera" not as "back sight camera."All these occupational backgrounds take the translator a step forward.

Being a specific area, the texts on the defence industry have a distinctive readership. Since the main aim of these texts is to give information, the target culture is directly related to the sector. The contractors, subcontractors, investors, professionals, academics, and government members are the main beneficiaries of texts on the defence industry. Peter Newmark underlines the importance of the readers of the translation, and he claims that if the features of the target readers are known, the translator may evaluate these features. Peter Newmark (1988) argues as follows, "on the basis of the variety of language used in the original, translators attempt to characterise the readership of the original and then of the translation and to decide how much attention must be paid to the TL readers" (Newmark, 1988, p.13). If the translator knows and monitors the defence sector closely, she/he may take advantage of characterising the readership of the original and the translated text. Thus, she/he may translate accurately and according to the level of the readers.

It seems clear from the references above that "technical translation requires more than writing down the dictionary equivalents of the words," as Wright states(1993, p.19).

Competency in the source and target language is also a crucial asset for the translators of this sector, as mentioned above. Wright supports the idea that "just as no one but a skilled poet is likely to make a good translation of a poem, no one but a skilled technical writer is likely to make a good translation of a technical document." Nevertheless, source language knowledge and writing skills in the target language may still be inadequate in that case. In addition to this, a precise, concise, and accurate translation is possible only if a technical writer also knows the subject matter of the original document (Wright, 1993, p.19). However, this is not the case all the time, and finding a technical writer who is also competent in translation is not that easy. Translators, "mediators" as stated by Wright (1993), must be supported with technical terminology and equipped with in-service trainingsand improve themselves in a way to translate like a technical writer and they must work in collaboration with technical experts of the sector. Only in this condition, technical translations may be accurate and successful, and sectoral knowledge affects the quality of the translation.

The role of translation studies is crucial for the explosion of intercultural relations and cultural, technological transfers. Besides, training of professional translators is undoubtedly an integral part of the explosion of these relations, and new approaches in training programs are of utmost importance to that end (Robinson, 2012, p.1). Therefore, as Robinson states, it must be searched for in the academic circles how to teach student translators to be effective translators who acquire not only linguistic and cultural but also technical knowledge and who possess translation skills. Only in this way qualified technical translators have a say in their field in business life, according to Robinson (2012, p.1)

Last but not least, we all are aware of the fact that intercultural technical communication is a growth market. In parallel with this growth, a central issue in translation teaching could be how translators and technical communicators can best utilize technology to improve the way they work and increase efficiency, without compromising their creativity or lowering the quality of their products, as Hanna Risku states (Gambier et al., 2007, p.85). This is where translation, terminology, and technology meet, and these are the fundamental factors influencing the success of a translation. As Gambier and others express, "translation technologies can save intercultural communication professionals a great deal of effort and leave them more time to concentrate on their "real work," which is highly creative and benefits greatly from the availability of contextual information, reference files, and terminology in electronic format" (2007, p.95).

In conclusion, sectoral knowledge and working in the field of study hand in hand with technical experts are essential in the quality of translations in the defence sector. It is also a crystal-clear fact that in-service training is very useful for successful translators necessary for the development in this technical field. Besides, translators must improve themselves in their field of study, utilize translation technologies, and not ignore the importance of experience in the translation process.

CHAPTER 2

THEORETICAL BACKGROUND

This chapter covers the theories facilitated in the analysis of the catalogues. Firstly, the theories used for the textual analysis, Skopos Theory and Text Typology of Vermeer & Reiss, are delineated in this chapter. Then, translation procedures of Vinay & Darbelnet are introduced since these procedures are used for the terminological analysis of the catalogues in question. In line with these theories, the relation between translation and terminology is addressed by referring to the importance of standardization. Finally, technical translation is also included since translations of the catalogues in question are technical translation examples.

2.1. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND FOR THE ANALYSIS AT THE TEXT LEVEL

2.1.1. Skopos Theory

Starting with a short definition of translation is essential in this chapter before referring to Skopos Theory. As Catford (1965) states in his book, translation may be defined as "the replacement of textual material in one language (SL) by equivalent textual material in another language (TL)" (Catford, 1965, p.20). Enabling the equivalence in target text is regarded as one of the most important steps of a successful translation. In addition to this, Susan Bassnett and André Lefevere define translation in their general editors' preface of The Translator's Invisibility with the following lines:

Translation is, of course, a rewriting of an original text. All rewritings, whatever their intention, reflect a certain ideology and a poetics and as such manipulate literature to function in a given society in a given way. Rewriting is manipulation, undertaken in the service of power, and in its positive aspect can help in the evolution of a literature and a society. Rewritings can introduce new concepts, new genres, new devices, and the history of translation is the history also of literary innovation, of the shaping power of one culture upon another. But rewriting can also repress innovation, distort and contain, and in an age of ever-increasing manipulation of all kinds, the study of the manipulative processes of literature as exemplified by translation can help us toward a greater awareness of the world in which we live(Venuti, 1995).

Translation, namely "rewriting," has the power of shaping one culture upon another, as stated in the aforementioned lines. The effect of translation on shaping the cultures may be observed in every phase of technology fields. "Rewritings" may be defined as instruments to introduce new concepts, and therefore, to produce new devices. What enables technological interchanges and developments is the documentation provided by translation, which shapes the technological interactions and promotes growth. Hence, the defence sector may be classified as one of these fields of technology, and this sector is vitally effected by accurate and successful translations, resulting in accurate documentation. Translation removes the borders between languages, but for a successful translation, the aim must be preserving the sense in the original text in the translated text and attaching importance to the level of the text while translating. Due to this fact, the Skopos Theory and Text typology of Katharina Reiss were used for the textual analysis.

The starting point of the analysis in this study is Skopos Theory, which was introduced by one of the leading scholars of translation studies Hans J. Vermeer. Skopos is the Greek word for 'aim' or 'purpose' and was introduced into translation theory in the 1970s by Hans J. Vermeer as a technical term for the purpose of a translation and of the action of translating" (Reiss and Vermeer,1984 as cited in Munday, 2010, p.79). According to Skopos Theory, one must knowingly and constantly translate in line with some principles to respect the target text. This principle is referred to be as unique to each specific case by Vermeer (Vermeer 1989/ 2004: 234, as cited in Munday, 2010, p.80). Therefore, Skopos Theory proposes focusing on the reason for translating to determine the principles to be used to have accurate and functional translations.

Reiss and Vermeer aim at "a general translation theory for all texts in their book (1984), and this theory adapts Reiss's functional text-type model to general theory" as quoted by Munday in his book(Reiss and Vermeer 1984: 119, as cited in Munday, 2010, p.79). Therefore, the Skopos Theory inseparable from the text typology of Reiss is facilitated for the textual analysis in this thesis. The theory proposes some rules, and the basic underlying 'rules' of the theory (Reiss and Vermeer 1984: 119) are quoted as follows in "Introducing Translation Studies" of Munday:

- (1) A translatum or target text (TT) is determined by its skopos.
- (2) A TT is an offer of information in a target culture, and TL concerning an offer of information in a source culture and SL.

- (3) A TT does not initiate an offer of information in a clearly reversible way.
- (4) A TT must be internally coherent.
- (5) A TT must be coherent with the ST.
- (6) The five rules above stand in hierarchical order, with the skopos rule predominating (Reiss and Vermeer 1984, as cited in Munday, 2010, p.80).

Rule two is crucial in Skopos theory because it relates the source text and target text, to their functions in their respective linguistic and cultural contexts, as Munday states, and this is supported by the idea that the translator is once again the key player in the process of intercultural communication and production of the 'translatum'. Munday also points out the irreversibility in rule three and adds that the role of a translatum in its target culture generally is not similar to its role in the source culture. Finally, he emphasizes that rules four and five imply "general skopos 'rules' concerning how the success of the action and information transfer is to be judged: the coherence rule, linked to internal textual coherence, and the fidelity rule, linked to intertextual coherence with the ST" (Munday, 2001, p. 80).

The objective or function of a translation determines the translation strategies to be employed, and this is what the skopos theory proposes. Summarising translation studies in the 1980s and 1990s, Edwin Gentzler writes (Gentzler, 2001: 70 as cited in Kuhiwczak & Littau, 2007, p.5):

The two most important shifts in theoretical developments in translation theory over the past two decades have been (1) the shift from source-oriented theories to target-text-oriented theories and (2) the shift to include cultural factors as well as linguistic elements in the translation training models. Those advocating functionalist approaches have been pioneers in both areas. (Gentzler, 2001: 70 as cited in Kuhiwczak & Littau, 2007,p.5)

In the quotation above regarding target-text-oriented theories, which includes cultural and linguistic factors in the analysis of translation, "the cultural turn" in translation theories is explained. In line with this information, the analysis of the selected texts has been made according to one example of this shift in translation theories: Skopos Theory. The reason for this is that this theory aims to reach different purposes and anticipations of different readers of translations. Like all texts, texts on the defence industry also have special purposes. The main purpose of these texts is to inform the readers about a specific subject. Skopos is delineated by Vermeer as follows:

Each text is produced for a given purpose and should serve this purpose. Translate/interpret/speak/write in a way that enables your text/translation to function in the situation in which it is used and with the people who want to use it and precisely in the way they want it to function (Vermeer 1989, as cited in Nord, 2007, p. 29).

It may be inferred from this definition that translation of the text requires determining the skopos, and only in this way it may be functionally and communicatively adequate. In conclusion, in line with this theory, the catalogues in question and their translations will be analyzed in terms of the underlying rules of the Skopos theory. The catalogues in Turkish and their translations will be examined for their aim, principle, and functions in source culture and target culture, and their appropriateness will be discussed. In addition to this, coherence of the target and source texts, and textual coherence of each text, respectively, will be mentioned in the analysis chapter for the sake of completeness.

2.1.2. Katharina Reiss' Text Typology

Determining the type of text is one of the main features of the process of translation besides proficiency in target and source language. Since it is crucial for the overall analysis of the texts, this chapter is devoted to Text Typology of Reiss, which aims at systematizing the assessment of translations. Theoretical background for the typological analysis of the catalogues in question will be presented in this chapter, and the analysis regarding this theory will be resolved in the analysis chapter.

It is a known fact that the very first requirement for being a competent translator is a good command of both target and source language. The translated text should convey the written or verbal message in the source text without leading to any misunderstanding. In addition to this, general knowledge about the document and specialty on text form that is subject to translation are also as crucial as language competence. As analyzed in the following parts, the type of the text, sources for translation, and the expectations of readers about the translated texts determine the way the translator follows during translation. In this study, which is based on informative documents, catalogues in question will be reviewed in terms of which translation methods are followed and to what degree the translation is affected by the reader's expectation and translation sources.

According to Reiss (1989, p.109), "the transmission of the predominant function of the ST is the determining factor by which the TT is judged." She suggests "specific translation

methods according to text type" (Reiss, 1976, p.20) and presents four types of texts that are informative, expressive, operative, and audio-medial. The text types and their translation methods are cited and described in Munday's book as follows (Munday, 2010, pp. 73-74):

- (1) The TT of an informative text should transmit the full referential or conceptual content of the ST. The translation should be in 'plain prose', without redundancy, and with the use of explication when required.
- (2) The TT of an expressive text should transmit the aesthetic and artistic form of the ST. The translation should use the 'identifying' method, with the translator adopting the standpoint of the ST author.
- (3) The TT of an operative text should produce the desired response in the TT receiver. The translation should employ the 'adaptive' method, creating an equivalent effect among TT readers.
- (4) Audio-medial texts require what Reiss calls the 'supplementary' method, supplementing written words with visual images and music (Munday, 2010, pp. 73-74).

In conclusion, according to Reiss, "in content-focused texts, the depictive function is emphasized; in form-focused texts, the expressive function is emphasized; in appeal-focused texts, the persuasive function is focused." In her book Translation Criticism, Reiss also states that "the whole of a text will not always be dedicated exclusively to a single function. Adding that in actual practice there are endless combinations and overlapping, she stresses that one or another of these functions become dominant in any given text" (Reiss, 2000, p.25). Moreover, due to employing more than one method for the texts, hybrid types occur. By means of theoretically underlying which function is emphasized in the catalogues, the text type of the source text and target text in question will be analyzed. To what degree the text type function is transferred to translated text will be questioned in the analysis chapter for the sake of integrity.

2.2. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND FOR THE ANALYSIS AT LEXICAL AND SYNTACTIC LEVELS

2.2.1. Vinay and Darbelnet's Translation Procedures

Vinay and Darbelnet's taxonomy in their book "Comparative stylistics of French and English: a methodology for translation" (1958/95) has had a "far-reaching impact" and may be referred to as "classical model" among the models if the history of translation

studies is analyzed since the 1950s, the time when linguistic approaches have been started to be used in the analysis of translations, according to Munday (2010, p.56). This taxonomy includes "classifications of the linguistic changes or 'shifts' that occur in translation" (Munday, 2010, p.16).

"Vinay and Darbelnet made a comparative analysis between French and English" by analyzing stylistics of the texts in these languages and proposed a list of translation procedures by indicating and classifying the differences between these language pairs with a contrastive approach (Munday, 2010, p.9). As stated by Munday, "although their book (1958) is based solely on French and English, its influence has been much wider" (2010, p.56). In other words, it is implied that these procedures may be facilitated for analysis between any other language pair on the condition that contrasted languages have discrepancies and lead to linguistic problems in translation. Therefore, in order to evaluate the translation of the defence terms in the catalogues in question, the taxonomy of Vinay & Darbelnet is considered to be relevant. Assuming that these texts are informative and the language of the defence industry is based on borrowed words, high use of technical terms that require special attention, experience, research, and knowledge, a terminological analysis must be performed. These situations pose problems for the translators.

By proposing that "translation is a specific discipline, with its own methods and particular problems," Vinay and Darbelnet emphasize that "there is not a single translation for a given text and the possibility of these different translations arises from the method choice of the translator" (1995, p.7). Their translation procedures are deemed suitable for the functional approach, and these procedures have communicative dimensions.

The initial functional steps taken by the translators are listed by Vinay and Darbelnet as follows:

- Units of translation must be identified.
- SL text must be examined;
- The condition which brought about "the message" must be reconstituted;
- Stylistic effects must be figured out (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p. 30).

•

Vinay and Darbelnet point out that translators search for a solution by going through the abovementioned processes. While describing the two main methods, which are direct translation methods and oblique translation methods, they utter that if there exist

"structural parallelism," concepts and messages may be transferred to the translated text one by one. (1995, p. 31). On the other hand, they underline the "gaps" or "lacunae" that translators must be careful:

Translators must be aware of the fact that in the source language there are words which do not have a match in the target language. The signified may not exist or not be acknowledged in one of the two languages; or it may exist in both but is only named independently in one of them (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p. 65).

According to them, "procedures seem to be endless in number, but they can be limited to just seven and in practice, they may be used either on their own or combined the others" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.31). In light of this information, these seven procedures are explained in detail in the following parts. In order to classify these methods, Vinay and Darbelnet propose two general translation procedures that are 'direct translation procedures' and 'oblique translation procedures.'This part of the thesis is devoted to detailing these two main procedures and seven procedures under these main procedures.

2.2.1.1. Direct Translation Procedures

In the process of translation, "it may be possible to transpose the source language message element by element into the target language because it is based on either (i) parallel categories, in which case we can speak of structural parallelism, or (ii) on parallel concepts, which are the result of metalinguistic parallelisms" according to Vinay and Darbelnet (1995, p.31). These procedures are referred to as follows:

2.2.1.1.1. Borrowing

Vinay and Darbelnet define the borrowing procedure as "the simplest of all translation methods to overcome a lacuna, usually a metalinguistic one (e.g., a new technical process, an unknown concept)" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.32). To exemplify these eminent scholars state that "in order to introduce the flavour of the SL culture into a translation, foreign terms may be used and they give examples of such Russian words as 'roubles,' 'datchas' and 'aparatchik,' 'dollars' and 'party' from American English, Mexican Spanish food names 'tequila' and 'tortillas'" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.32). According to Vinay and Darbelnet, borrowings become part of the TL terminology. They are no longer regarded as borrowings, and these are classified as "well-established" by

them. They present the examples of the borrowings as 'alkol,' 'menü,' 'karbüratör,' 'hangar,' dejavu,'and these borrowed words are also used in Turkish (1995, p. 32).

Through warning unwary translators while using borrowing procedure in translation about the 'false friends' that means the terms which seem or sound similar in two languages but differ in meaning, Vinay and Darbelnet state that "the decision to borrow a SL word or expression for introducing an element of local colour is a matter of style and consequently of the message" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.32)

While scanning the texts both in Turkish and English, it is noticed that the borrowed words are in considerable amounts in texts on defence. As will be stated in the analysis chapter in detail, it is an inevitable consequence of the technology and nature of the defence sector. As a result of this, due to the globalization and dominance of the English language as it is in every sector, it is seen that the terms used every day are mainly borrowed from English. The reason for this is that being lingua franca in the defence sector, English has a vital role in technology transfer, hence, in translation and terminology. The words 'Amphibious,' 'retarder,' 'Torpedo,' 'launcher,' 'Hangar,' 'engagement' are some examples of borrowings in defence industry texts.

2.2.1.1.2. Calque

A calque is defined by Vinay and Darbelnet (1995) as "a special kind of borrowing whereby a language borrows an expression form of another, but then literally translates each of its elements" (1995, p.32). They present the results of this process as two kinds of calque, one of them is "a calque which respects the syntactic structure of the TL but introduces a new mode of expression, that is called 'lexical calque'; the other is 'structural calque' which introduces a new structure into the language" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.32).

"There are many fixed calques which, after a while, become an integral part of the language like borrowings and they may have undergone a semantic change, turning them into faux amis," as Vinay and Darbelnet state (1995, p.33-34). "As a special kind of borrowing," calques are mainly observed in the terminology of defence industry texts. 'Düşük silüet': 'Low silhouette' and 'Bağımsız süspansiyon': 'Independent suspension' may be presented as examples of calque.

2.2.1.1.3. Literal Translation

The third of the direct translation procedures proposed by Vinay and Darbelnet is the literal translation. According to them, the literal translation is the "direct transfer of a SL text into a grammatically and idiomatically appropriate TL text in which the translators' task is limited to observing the adherence to the linguistic servitudes of the TL," and this procedure is referred to as a solution for translations between the same language family (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.33- 34).

Literal translation is implied to be "the reason of the exploration of the possibility of translating scientific texts by machine, since it is largely based on the existence of parallel passages in SL and TL texts and they are particularly frequent in the documentation required in science and technology" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.34). Bearing in mind that source catalogues in this thesis may be classified as technical, many examples of the literal translation may be observed in the source texts. For the purpose of integrity, examples of literal translation methods will be presented in the analysis part.

2.2.1.2. Oblique Translation Procedures

Vinay and Darbelnet propose the use of oblique translation procedures if the first three procedures are not adequate for an acceptable translation and list the reasons for this as follows:

When translated literally if the message gives another meaning, or has no meaning, or is structurally impossible, or does not have a corresponding expression within the metalinguistic experience of the TL, or has a corresponding expression, but not within the same register, the translator should turn to oblique translation methods (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.34-35).

Oblique translation procedures cover a further four procedures: transposition, modulation, equivalence, and adaptation.

2.2.1.2.1. Transposition

The transposition method is defined as "the method involves replacing a one-word class with another without changing the meaning of the message. Besides, being a special translation procedure, transposition can also be applied within a language" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.36). There are two types of transpositions; the first one is obligatory,

the other is optional. Defined as "changing one phrase with another by preserving the same sense" transposition has two types:

obligatory: 'dès son lever' ['upon her rising'] in a particular past context would be translated as 'as soon as she got up';

optional: in the reverse direction, 'as soon as she got up' could be translated literally as 'dès qu'elle s'est levée' or as a transposition in 'dès son lever' (Munday, 2010, p.59).

Vinay and Darbelnet refer to the transposition as "the most common structural change undertaken by translators," and they present ten structural change categories in their books (1995, p.94-97) as follows:

A.1.Adverb → Verb

Example:

- He almost fell,
- He was about to fall.

The adverb "almost" is transposed into a verb, "be about to fall to give the same meaning.

A.2. Verb → Noun

Example:

- As soon as he arrived...
- Upon his arrival...

The verb "arrive" is transposed into a noun "arrival."

A.3. Noun \rightarrow Past participle

Example:

- With the loss of active allied support, the Anti-Bolshevist rebellion collapsed.
- Deprived of the active support of the Allies, the Anti-Bolshevik revolt collapsed.

The noun "loss" is transposed into a past participle form "deprived" in the abovementioned example.

A.4.Verb → Preposition

Example:

- Reports reaching here indicated that...
- From the information received here...

The meaning is preserved in the examples above using a preposition "from" instead of using the verb "indicate."

A.5. Adverb → Noun

Example:

- I want to visit you early this year.
- I want to visit you at the beginning of this year.

The adverb "only" is transposed into a noun with the use of "at the beginning of this year."

A.6. Past participle → Noun

Example:

- He sheltered his cigarette in his cupped hand.
- He sheltered his cigarette in the hollow of his hand

The past participle form "cupped" is transposed into a noun "hollow" to give the same meaning

A.7. Adjective → Noun

Example:

- I found it difficult to study Maths.
- I had difficulty in studying Maths.

The adjective "difficult" is transposed into the noun "difficulty."

33

A.8. Prepositional expression → Adjective/Adverb

Example:

Machines run day-to-day.

Machines run daily.

In the example above, the prepositional expression "day-to-day" is transposed

into an adverb.

A.9. Adjective → Verb

Example:

She was fond of flowers.

She loved flowers.

The adjective "fond of" is transposed into the verb "love."

A.10 Supplementation of demonstratives by transpositions (Vinay and Darbelnet,

1995, p. 94-97)

In line with this information, translators may transpose a term or structure from ten

structural changes mentioned above if they found them applicable. In the analysis of the

catalogues, the use of transposition is not found to be frequent text due to the nature of

technical translation; some examples regarding the use of the transposition method are

illustrated in the analysis part to provide integrity.

2.2.1.2.2. Modulation

"Modulation is a variation of the form of the message, obtained by a change in the point

of view." This shift can be used when a translation unit is found to be inconvenient but

grammatically correct (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p. 36). In other words, "modulation

changes the semantics and point of view of the source language" (Munday, 2010, p.57).

As it is in transposition, they distinguish between free or optional modulations, namely

fixed or obligatory. The obligatory modulation is defined as the example below:

English: The time when... French Modulation: Le moment ou...

An example of the optional modulation:

English: It's not difficult to show[...] French Modulation: Il est facile de demontrer [...](Vinay & Darbelnet, 1995, p.37)

"The regular use of modulation can be seen as the touchstone of a good translator, whereas the use of transposition simply shows a very good command of the target language," according to Vinay and Darbelnet (1995, p. 246). At the level of the message modulation is categorized in the following lines as it is summarized in Munday's book Introducing Translation Studies:

- "abstract for the concrete
- cause-effect
- part-whole
- part–another part
- reversal of terms
- negation of opposite
- active to passive (and vice versa)
- space for time
- rethinking of intervals and limits (in space and time)
- change of symbol (including fixed and new metaphors)" (Munday, 2010, p.58).

2.2.1.2.3. Equivalence

"One and the same situation can be rendered by two texts using completely different stylistic and structural methods," according to what Vinay and Darbelnet state (1995, p.38). In these situations, translators use the equivalence method that creates equivalent texts. According to them, most equivalences are fixed and generally used in the translation of idioms, clichés, proverbs, nominal or adjectival phrases, etc. In general, proverbs are perfect examples of equivalences, e.g.: (1995, p. 38).

The example of idioms of equivalence method:

- Turkish: 'bardaktan boşanırcasına yağmur yağıyor'
- English: 'it is raining cats and dogs' (Vinay & Darbelnet, 1995, p. 38)

What Vinay and Darbelnet have called "equivalence is also a manner of compensation; it is an attempt to convey a message, which a reader does not understand for cultural

reasons, by a detour which makes it accessible" (Vinay & Darbelnet, p.202). Due to the nature of a technical and an informative text, which is conveying the literal meaning, the use of the equivalence method in the translation of the Turkish Defence Industry Products Catalogue is not observed.

2.2.1.2.4. Adaptation

Defined as a "special kind of situational equivalence" by Vinay and Darbelnet, the adaptation procedure is seen when a cultural situation of the source language does not exist in the target language; thus, this procedure aims at changing cultural reference (1995, p.39). Adaptation "is the translation method of creating an equivalence of the same value applicable to a different situation than that of the source language. Example: In a country where the fig tree is considered to be harmful, another plant can be substituted for the fig tree in the Biblical parable" (Vinay & Darbelnet, 1995, p.338). It is used in those cases when an existing type of situation in the source language is unfamiliar in the target language and reader. "In such cases, translators have to create a new situation that can be considered as being equivalent" (ibid, p.39).

2.2.2. Complementary Translation Techniques

Vinay and Darbelnet give place to a variety of techniques in their fundamental book on translation theory, two of these complementary techniques that are detected to be useful as a result of the analysis carried out on a terminological basis are also presented within the scope of this case study as follows:

2.2.2.1. Economy

The opposite of amplification procedure is defined as the economy. In this technique, the sentence is arranged in such a way that the patterns causing extension are reduced to its constituent signs to make a qualitatively condensed syntax. Thus, this qualitative reduction is called economical by Vinay and Darbelnet since economy refers to a reduction in the syntax. In addition to reduction, the intention of the writers and speakers is also a contributing factor in making the economy procedure (Vinay and Darbelnet, p.193).

Vinay and Darbelnet emphasize that it should be taken into consideration that generally translated texts become longer than the originals and warn the translators about so lengthening their texts out of caution and ignorance, namely about over translation. They

point out that when the word-for-word translation is unclear, clarity requires amplification. "Economy works at both the lexical and the syntactic level, which, in any case, are related because what is lexical in one language may become syntactic in another and vice versa" (Vinay and Darbelnet, p.194).

2.2.2. Amplification

This technique is defined as "the technique of remedying a syntactic deficiency, or highlighting the meaning of a word, in both cases by filling a lacuna in the lexicon or the structure" by Vinay and Darbelnet. It is also defined as complex since "it is a question of langue at the level of syntax, but it is the context at the level of the lexicon that motivates translators isolate semantic elements whose expression constitutes amplification" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.193). Generally, in the translation of terms, in order to remedy these syntactic deficiencies, an increase in the number of terms is required to render the meaning in a similar way in the target language. Translations of defence industry terms in this case study include many examples for amplification, which are discussed in the analysis chapter.

2.3. TRANSLATION AND TERMINOLOGY

In this part of the study, the relationship between terminology and translation studies is presented. Besides, the importance of standardization in the defence industry and military services is emphasized theoretically, also features of technical translation due to the technical nature of the catalogues are highlighted, and the role of the translator in technical translation and in terms of the defence sector is discussed.

2.3.1. Terminology Studies

To grapple with today's complex security environment, we must first think about it realistically.

Our terminology-not our technology-is the key.⁵

Josh KERBEL

⁵Josh Kerbel is a veteran intelligence officer and member of the research faculty at the National Intelligence University, the U.S. intelligence community's sole accredited, degree-granting educational/research institution.

Bearing in mind that terminology is one of the basic components of translation, especially of technical translation, this chapter dwells on the relationship between terminology and translation. Besides, this chapter emphasizes how each of these concepts is interrelated. First of all, it is essential to define the concept "term," the basis of the terminology studies at the beginning of this chapter. A term is defined as a word or expression with a specific meaning, especially one which is used in relation to a particular subject. 6Terms are the scientific instruments providing new information to be comprehended by all readers and writers similarly for a specific subject, and they have a great role in expressing the information correctly, conveying reliable information.

Terms are defined as terminological units by the linguist Maria Teresa Cabre in her article "Theories of Terminology," and they fulfil these aforementioned roles from the perspective of their cognitive component. Firstly, "they depend on a thematic context, occupy a precise place in a conceptual structure. Then, their specific meaning is determined by their place in this structure; this meaning is explicitly fixed and considered as a property of the unit. Also, the terms are fixed, recognised, and disseminated with the help of the expert community" (Cabré Castellví, 2003, p. 184). Therefore, a word or a concept may be defined as a term on the condition that it depends on a special context, has a specific meaning in this context, and the users in this language community fix the meaning of these terms. Defence industry texts are rich in terminology since it is a specific field of industry and develops with technology interchanges. Still, asymmetrically this sector lacks terminology and translation studies, and this is what this thesis aims at bringing to the table.

Increasing interactions depending on social relations, technological developments, and exchanges result in the flow of many foreign terms to the Turkish language from different languages. Translation of these concepts and terminology processing have always been the subject of study, and various theories have been proposed by different scholars in that field of study. As for the definition of the "terminology," it is the study of and the field of activity concerned with the collection, description, processing, and presentation of terms, i.e., lexical items belonging to specialised areas of usage of one or more languages (Sager, 1990, p.2). Therefore, it is a general truth that terminology studies are

⁶https://www.collinsdictionary.com/dictionary/english/term

of utmost importance for the translation of scientific or technical documents and to provide standardization in translations as it is for the translation of defence industry texts.

Cabre Castelvi gives the translation as an example of working with terms and states that it requires a broader view of terminology. According to her, the most efficient way of dealing with texts is fully capturing the terminology or keywords of a text since the process between words and thoughts is arranged in this way. She adds that even if all of the texts with which a specialized translator has to deal share the same level of formality required for professional communication, they necessarily do not have the same register of communication, and their variety of functions do not require the same level of specialization. Besides, in many subjects, there is no unified conception of the field according to Castellvi (Castellví, 2003, s. 179). In other words, the unified conception of the field and comprehensive view of terminology are essential for the success of translation. Castellvi also emphasizes the importance of terminology in the success of translation as follows:

In relation to its original, it is said that a translation — and technical translations are no exception—must be literal regarding its content, appropriate regarding its expression, adequate regarding the register and precise regarding the rhetoric of the receptor community so that a translated text is fully comparable to a text originally written in the target language. In order to achieve this objective it is evident that a translator must use the appropriate terminology (that of the specialists of the target community), the same range of variation of expression (unless the text is destined for a different receptor function) and a selection of designative structures most appropriate to the text type(Castellví, 2003,p.179).

Terminology is vital for a translation to be adequate and precise in terms of its register. Besides, dealing with special knowledge, especially for the development of products that are intended to satisfy the needs, necessitates terminology and studies regarding terminology, as Castelvi suggests (Cabré Castellví, 2003, p.182). Moreover, eminent scholars Vinay and Darbelnet refer to the terminology as the type of support for translators, provided from inside the text. They state that "each text is dominated by a number of keywords that are usefully identified at the outset, and this is self-evident in a technical text" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.45). But in special fields like the defence industry that do not include a comprehensive terminological source, this may be regarded as a challenge for translators. While dealing with special knowledge, which is particularly important for right and effective technology transfer and directly for quality in

production professionals and translators in defence industry need terminology studies, common understanding and this is what this study presupposes and emphasizes.

The problem with the terminology of the defence industry is that it is not successfully managed. What is emphasized in this study with the results of the analysis is that, for the retainable success and development in the defence sector, terminology must be standardized with a comprehensive and standard dictionary to be consulted for successful communication between the agents of the defence industry. This progress may contribute to the success of translation in defence texts and indirectly; results of this success may be observed with productivity and development in the defence sector. While analysing the Turkish catalogue in question, it is striking that the same phrase is referred to with different terms such as the 'launcher' in English, which is used as both 'lançer' and 'fırlatıcı' in some parts of the catalogues. These differences show that defence terms lack unity and consistency, which results in purification questions in defence language.

Regarding the publications in the defence industry and the governor of this sector, Presidency of Defence Industries (SSB), only the Technology Taxonomy of Defence Industry and Dictionary of Abbreviations and Terms (Savunma Sanayii Teknoloji Taksonomisi-Kısaltmalar ve Terimler Sözlügü) may be given as an example of terminology study. However, this unique study comprises 166 pages in total and only pages between 142 and 166. In other words, only 24 pages are reserved for the defence industry terms. Bearing in mind that the Turkish defence industry has many enterprises, research institutes, and universities in this structure, this number is very limited. In other words, it is of vital importance to have a dictionary of terms in the defence industry.

According to Gambier, Shlesinger, and Stolze, "technology-based communication solutions become increasingly essential, and terminology management systems ensure that uniform terminology is used throughout a translation or by a project team and can make a significant contribution to the quality of a translation by ensuring consistency" (Gambier et al., 2007, p.92). On a sectoral basis, by combining terminology management systems and internet technologies with the contribution of an academic council consisting of the experts in this sector, translators, and linguists who work in collaboration, data consistency and quality may be assured by introducing a comprehensive online dictionary. This dictionary is expected to facilitate access to

centrally stored terminology to develop the defence industry and keep up with the technological developments in the world.

In conclusion, since technology changes in an explosive manner, data of the defence industry has to be most up to date. In order to reach that aim, all sources in this specific field, such as databases, periodicals, all editions of defence texts, and reference books, must be utilized. Also, support must be received from experts in this sector, translators, and academicians. Only with the aid of terminology management, the terminology of a specific discipline may be standardized, translation accuracy, consistency, and standardization may be maintained. With the help of standardization in terminology, quality and productivity may be assured in the defense sector.

2.3.1.1. Importance of Standardization in Defence Industry and Military Services

Standardisation is a process consisting of reaching a 'public' agreement by adopting a given term to use in specific circumstances by the users. The motivation for standardisation may come from all manner of commercial reasons or be the result of security and safety considerations. The need for standardisation may be considered more vital or more urgent if competing terms coexist in a language of a specific field. The reason for this coexistence is that the associated concept was expressed contemporaneously by different individuals in different terms and/or the originally proposed term was not favoured and approved by a substantial number of influential users, according to Sager (Sager, 1990, p.114).

Standards are precise since they establish clear equivalence between terms and the region of the conceptual system referred to, as Sager states. The agreement on using standardised terminology means that participants have decided to leave their individual interpretations of terms and knowledge structure. In addition to this, standardised terminology is useful because it is a way to achieve compatibility of intention, knowledge, and language for the furtherance of participant's work (Sager, 1990, p.122). Standardization may be introduced with the aim of economy in the event of competing terms, with the aim of precision in the event of an ambiguity in terms, and with the aim of appropriateness in translation and documentation (Sager, 1990, 115).

Translating a term whose equivalent does not exist or is not accepted in the target language poses problems which a priori has no solution, and offering a standardized solution for translators is the task of terminology (Rey & Sager, 1995, p.101). Regarding defence industry terminology, due to the lack of this 'standardized solution,' translators may face problems in the process of translation. Because of commercial and security reasons and due to the existence of competing terms, providing standardization is of vital importance, and this thesis draws attention to this deprivation.

Newmark explains the purpose of any new standardisation as establishing a single one-to-one relationship between a referent and its name. He suggests that if this referent is less critical, mostly the relationship between them holds. Thus, if the frequency of use of a term increases due to its greater importance, itis likely to acquire figurative senses (Newmark, 1988 p.152). In other words, not only must the terminology be standardized, but also it must be kept updated according to its use of frequency and developments in that terminology field.

In terms of the military and defence sector, an example of standardization, namely "public agreement in terminology," is observed in NATO. The most significant international military organization of the 2000s, NATO paid special attention to language teaching and standardization activities in the military, especially after the collapse of the former Soviet Union. Increasing numbers of joint operations under NATO necessitated the use of a common language for the troops from different nations. Therefore, as Solak states in his article, NATO aims to establish a common understanding of language among the member nations through standardization activities like NATO Stanag 6001 (Solak, 2013, p.71-72).

The aim of these standardisation agreements or STANAGs within NATO, as with other standards like EN (European Norms) and ISO standards, is to standardize specific issues and to offer a model, norm, or measure to follow for all agents. One of these standardisation agreements, 'STANAG 6001 Language Proficiency Levels', is one of these agreements which aims at enabling the common standard for language curriculum and test development for recording and reporting Standardised Language Profiles (SLPs) (Barančicová & Zerzová, 2015). Therefore, it is not wrong to say that NATO is the only international organisation where once terminology is defined and approved by the North Atlantic Council, it becomes mandatory to use it throughout the organisation

and its structures. Folkert Zijlstra, Head of the NSO (NATO Standardization Office) NATO Terminology Office, explains the standardization policy of NATO as follows:

"NATO terminology is stored and managed by a database called NATOTerm, which contains more than 10,000 definitions of NATO terms, helping to promote common understanding, and which is directly available on our website" (NATO, n.d.-a)

In order to exemplify this common understanding, the 'DOD Terminology Program' that is carried out for that purpose for the defence and military sector of the USA may be referred to briefly in that part of the study. This program affirms US participation in NATO Terminology Programme and also other terminology forums. In this system, the Department of Defense Terminology Program is supervised and managed by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (CJCS). Mutual understanding and effective communication within the Department of Defence and with other federal agencies and also with international partners are provided and improved with the use of this program through standardization of associated terminology. This program aims at enhancing communications and mutual understanding within DOD, with other federal agencies, and between the US and its international partners through standardization of military and associated terminology (Joint Chiefs of Staff, 2020). Authors or users are obliged to be cognizant of terms and definitions of their expertise in this terminology program while drafting a policy, planning, and developing strategies. When drafting policy, strategy, or plans, authors must always be aware of a couple of terms and definitions of their expertise with joint doctrine. Besides, the DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms is updated and published every month. This standard terminology is revised according to the needs of the users (Joint Chiefs of Staff, 2020).

As one of the leading country in the defense sector, the USA shows this with its terminology and standardization system also as mentioned above. However, concurrence of terminology is not observed in our developing defence sector. The glossaries published are so limited⁷ that it is not easy to reach the proper use of the terms, and trying to find equivalents causes the occurrence of competing terms. In order to pave the way for development in defence industries and have a more developed and continuous production, powerful army, and a powerful country, we should start with standardizing our terminology. Standardization means perfection and specialization.

 $^{{\}it 7 https://www.dhmi.gov.tr/Sayfalar/terimler.aspx?Tip=TR-EN\&A=E}$

http://www.tayyareci.com/hvsozluk.asp

https://static.lexicool.com/dictionary/JX4RI35943.pdf

http://www.mfa.gov.tr/data/Terminoloji/askeri-terminoloji-032015.pdf

Moreover, standardization is economical because it establishes prior agreement of reference among the participants and, therefore, helps for the achievement of effective communication among specialists by speeding up the process of communication.

In conclusion, a common terminological application is of great necessity for the defence sector, and this application must serve as a solution to specific needs. Therefore, users of this application and their activities in their expertise area must be taken into account (Cabré Castellví, 2003, s. 183). It is the governments that will direct the policy of defence since the defence sector is depended on and affected by governments. With the support of the government, in this case with the support of the institution in question 'SSB,' with a project team consisting of linguists and specialists, translators, and academicians working in collaboration, the terminology of the defence sector must be standardized since standardization is a prerequisite for continuous development and technological developments and essential for R&D activities in that sector.

2.4. TECHNICAL TRANSLATION

This part of the study attempts to investigate the concept of technical translation due to the fact that terminology and technical translation are interdependent. The reason for the reference to technical translation is that the catalogues in question, classified as informative, content-focused texts, are examples of technical translation, rich in technical terms.

According to Byrne, "technical" means precisely that, something to do with technology and technological texts. However, he adds that "just because there is a specialized terminology, it doesn't make something technical" (Byrne, 2006). Instead, he supports the idea that technical translation deals with technological texts and, more specifically, technical translation deals with texts on subjects based on applied knowledge from the natural sciences (Byrne, 2006, p.3). Regarding these explanations, since defence industry texts in question include "specialized terminology" and this industry depends on science and technology, translations of defence industry texts, in this case study, translation of the catalogues may be classified as technical translation.

Sue Ellen and Leland Wright express that technical translation requires not only high professional competency in the source and target languages but also being informed about the subject field treated by the text. In addition to this, technical translation necessitates research skills and writing as if an expert of a technical branch(Wright, 1993, p.1). Combining these assets and creating the translated text like an expert are great challenges for translators. Therefore, technical translation is considered the "ugly duckling of translation, especially in the academy as Vinay and Darbelnet state. It is distinctive from other translation types with the concept of terminology (Vinay & Darbelnet, 1995,p.61).

Translation is a vital instrument for technology transfer since technical and scientific translation is the basis for fertilization, transformation, and development in science and technology, according to Salama-Carr (Salama-Carr et al. 1995 p.10). This statement is also affirmed by Fishbach (1992) with his reference to translation as the "great pollinator" of science and technology. In other words, technical translation has always been the key factor for transferring knowledge and, in turn, in the development of science and technology. Regarded as "the great multiplier" by Montgomery, translation, in other words, scientific and technical knowledge transfer across linguistic-cultural borders, had substantial semantic and epistemological effects like the creation of new vocabularies and the deletion of the words, thus, changes in logic and organization of linguistics of a language (Montgomery, 2000, s. 269). However, each language realizes specific common features or universal concepts differently and to overcome these differences in translation.

Technical translation has three stylistic goals; these are clarity, concision, and correctness, as proposed by Herman(1993, p.11). Clarity requires breaking up and rearranging the original sentence and using terminology with a different degree of precision than that of the original. When it comes to "concision," the second goal of technical translation, conciseness is defined as the extent to which a piece of writing communicates clear information in as few words as possible. It is, in a way, "lightening" what is said by means of using fewer and more precise words (Wright, 1993, p.17).

The third and last goal is "correctness," which may be regarded as the most important one, which means two things according to Herman. The first meaning is defined as accurate recreation of the ideas and technical terms of the original in the target language. Secondly, it means producing an accurate technical document in the target language despite mistakes in the original. However, the translator may not be expected to realize and rebut hidden errors since no one else is likely to read the original technical document

as closely as her/him, and it is necessary to produce accurate translations. When common errors are detected, they must be conveyed accurately (Wright, 1993, p.18).

In line with these defined goals, clarity, conciseness, and correctness may be considered prerequisites for technical translation. One should bear in mind these prerequisites to overcome the challenges of technical translations. Analysis of the catalogues shows that clarity, conciseness is provided in the translated texts. But in terms of correctness, there are some mistakes in the translation of the terms. The overall analysis regarding these goals will be presented in the conclusion part for the purpose of integrity. Inevitably, technical translation includes many different terms from specific fields. If the consistency of the terminology within the same specific field cannot be guaranteed, manipulative use of foreign terms is not standardized, the accuracy and reliability of translation will inevitably be reduced (Chen & Tian, 2016). This is what was observed in the translation of the catalogues after the analysis. Since the consistency of the terminology is not provided, due to the manipulative use of borrowed words, the accuracy of the translation seems to be reduced.

In conclusion, as Sager implies that growth in international business and commerce between a larger number of countries and hence, a larger number of languages led to a growth in translation needs. Besides greater sophistication in industrial products, which require a greater volume of documentation in national or even regional languages, the increase in the exchange of information necessitates the "instrumental role of translation" (Sager, 1993, p.297-298). In parallel with this, the importance given to technical translation must be increased, and terminology studies must be regarded as crucial in technical translation. The discrepancy between the growing need for high-quality technical translations and the number of technical translators to produce them must not be ignored for the defence industry and all scientific and technical fields of study.

2.5. THE ROLE OF THE TRANSLATOR

"A perennial question—comparable to 'which came first, the chicken or the egg?'—ponders who makes the better translator, the scientist, technician or lawyer who also has language skills or the trained linguist who augments a broad educational background with intensive research into assigned subject areas." (Sue Ellen Wright and Leland D. Wright, Scientific and Technical Translation, 1993, s. 123)

What Wright states in the quotation above is regarded as one of the most frequently asked questions. However, this is not a precisely answered question; quite the contrary, it is a kind of paradox that is always questioned in the field of technical translation. It is a fact that a translator who has a broad technical knowledge may translate a technical document accurately and smoothly. On the other hand, a technical writer who has a good command of English and necessary education and training in translation studies may translate a technical document professionally as if he/she also writes in English. The most valuable asset in those cases is the comprehensive background of translation studies.

The role of the translator in technical translation is irreplaceable. Given its central position in the entire translation process, the translator's role is, understandably, more complex than the other participants and requires closer investigation. Much like the source language technical writer, the translator's primary job is to communicate information through text (Byrne, 2006, p.15). If it is accepted that technical translators or interpreters work and will work with technical texts, analysis regarding the needs in the training of technical translators and specific qualifications of them in order to perform such tasks must be carried out (Wright, 1993, p.124).

The educational background of a translator is one of these specific qualifications for being a competent translator. In the first years of the study in the departments of translation interpretation studies, students are equipped with general knowledge of the translation field. In the following semesters, courses on translations and terminology of various subjects such as law, economics, literature, social and applied sciences, political sciences, international relations, and media and communication are presented in line with the curriculums. Nevertheless, the frequency of these courses must be increased, and students must be free to choose their area of translation. They must be exposed to more specific courses on their future career with the ultimate aim of being a competent technical translator. Thus, to raise qualified technical translators in technical translation, a comprehensive education system must be provided for the students.

Besides, the cultural background of the translator is as vital as academic life. Due to the ever-changing markets, technology, and politics, the translator has to gain at least general information about the context of the text that is to be translated, has to be able to utilize technological tools at the highest level to search and gather information about translations of specific fields. It is evident that the experience and cultural level of a translator are reflected in the success of translated texts. Doubtless, a translator or interpreter has to enhance his/her professional quality by being a versatile translator.

It is a fact that technical translation must be in the hands of translators. Technical translators must work hand in hand with technical writers and be able to reach the right source information to enhance his/her translated text and to avoid falsifications of the technical document. However, in general, the quality of technical translations is somewhat questioned, and translators are compared with technical writers in their translations. The reason for this comparison and criticism may be listed as the lack of sources to use, terminological studies, standardization in terminology, and the importance given to technical translation and technology in translation studies.

Regarding our case study, it is observed that the importance of translation and translators has always been ignored in the defence industry, especially in this example of Presidency of Defence Industries. Engineers in this science and technology domain have a reasonable command of English and, therefore, they support the idea that they may translate documents like technical translators. However, this situation may cause impoverishment of technical register in the defence industry since the background of translation studies is a critical asset in the success of translations.

As for the translation of the catalogues in question, our technical documents in that case study, the texts are detected to be conveying the information in general, but especially in English versions, there are a number of inappropriate uses depicted in the analysis of this thesis. For instance, the term "kriptolu" is translated as "cripted" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 21). It has no correspondence in English dictionaries. It has no meaning; it is a term produced by the translators, technical writers of the catalogues but has no ground, and the target reader may only phonologically understand this. This example implies that translation must be in the hands of competent technical translators or technical writers who also have translation studies education and terminology studies is of utmost importance for the success of translation of defence

industry texts. Peter Newmark underlines the ever-growing technology and suggests ideas about translation:

Technology being an explosion, escalating exponentially, ongoing, this is the field, on the frontier of knowledge, where you have to be most up to date. Data banks, terminology bureaux, informants, the latest editions of all text- and reference books -nothing else will do; tell your client /employer or your librarian that you have to have these available where possible. Do not hesitate to ring relevant firms and ask for their research or their information departments. If you get a chance, go on or press for refresher courses and visits to research conferences, a tour of plants and factories (Newmark 1988, p. 160).

In the light of Peter Newmark's views, it can be said that for the success and accuracy in translation of defence industry texts, databases, terminology bureaux, experts, project members, the latest editions of all periodicals and reference books, the websites about both domestic and foreign defence sector may be regarded and must be regarded as the primary sources to be applied by the translators. "In an industrial environment, high-quality documentation implicitly communicates an overall, company-wide commitment to high-quality products, user-friendly operation, and responsive customer support," as Wright states (1993, p.70). In terms of the defence industry, in order to have quality in the production in R&D activities and to have an institutional commitment to high-quality products, high-quality documentation must be provided by prolific technical translators who are supported by in-service training. The limited number of qualified technical translators results in the poor quality of technical translations. Therefore, the dilemma of "technical writer or technical translator" comes into play.

In conclusion, in order to find a solution to the dilemma mentioned above, first and foremost, the translation of these texts must be in the hands of efficient technical translators. Secondly, the importance attached to technical translation during the education process of translators must be increased. Thirdly, the translators must be able to reach the comprehensive sources giving adequate information on the field of the text to be translated. Last but not least, they must collaborate with specialists in this specific area, and the importance of terminology studies must not be ignored in the defence industry.

CHAPTER 3

METHODOLOGY

This chapter presents the methodology that sheds light on the translation of defence industry terms. The four primary purposes of the chapter are to (1) describe the research methodology of this study, (2) explain the data collecting instruments, (3) describe the procedure used in the thesis, and (4) provide an explanation of the analysis procedures applied to report and interpret the data gathered.

3.1. RESEARCH METHOD

Descriptive method was used in this study to analyze the translations of defence industry terminology in the light of various translation procedures and techniques that two eminent linguists, Vinay and Jean Darbelnet, put forth. A combination of qualitative and quantitative research methods was employed throughout the analysis. The data collection process was formulated in line with the research questions of the study. The results showing the information were analyzed to find the responses to these questions. Firstly, qualitative analysis was carried out since source, and target texts were comparatively assessed within the limits of Skopos theory to find out whether the source text and target text serve the same purpose. Also, both lexical and syntactic analyses of the terms were carried out by exemplifying the translation procedures of Vinay Darbelnet with the best examples. For the sake of quantitative analysis, 250 randomly selected terms were analyzed in terms of their translation procedures and presented in a table. The frequencies of the respective translation procedures in the translations of randomly selected terms were calculated, and results were shown in a pie chart.

3.2. DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS

Turkish Defence Industry Product Catalogue of the years 2014-2015 and the first edition of 2019 were used as source texts in order to analyse defence industry terminology and its translation strategies. Turkish Defence Industry Products Catalogues are in the category of informative texts that are regularly submitted, publicly available. The text

presents the history of SSB, policy of defence industry, information about defence industry companies, ongoing projects and qualifications of the products, framework of the following years, product index, and contact information of the companies and organizations. The product catalogue of 2014 - 2015 consists of 155 pages, and the latest edition of the 2019 catalogue consists of 151 pages; also, their English translated versions include the same numbering.

Turkish Defence Industry catalogues in Turkish were referred to as the source text, and English translations of these catalogues were referred to as target text, namely a universal version in this context. Nearly all countries operating in the defence industry have catalogues accessible on digital versions, such as Spain, Bulgaria, and Australia, to open their door to the world in English⁸. Thus, accurate translation of these texts is globally vital for finding a market to sell these products and for the purpose of finding the necessary products to be imported, and also for showing the power of this industry.

The catalogues are prepared by the Department of Corporate Quality and Subsidiaries of Presidency of Defence Industries to reflect the mission and vision of SSB, to advertise the products, and increase export. The reason for choosing catalogues as source text is that catalogues are used as a tool to make known and to promote the capabilities of our defence industry in the foreign markets. Thus, they are essential advertisement tools, inventories, a means to open up to the new world, and the most comprehensive and compact source for the defence industry.

Published by the coordination group and edited by Mildata Prodüksiyon Tic. Ltd. Şti. the catalogues have been prepared as a living index and updated regularly. Currently, it represents an inventory of nearly 225 companies and more than 1,500 products and will be enriched with companies active in the defence industry in time. It is the only inventory of Turkish defence industry products, modern projects and is open to the world defence market in English. It also has a French version. Therefore, being rich in terminology and the broadest and latest source, analyzing these kinds of documents is necessary to unveil tendencies in term transfers through translation and how the terminology of a field must be managed to serve a useful purpose in the translation of the terms. In addition to these, since these catalogues are relevant compact sources for the terminology of

⁸⁽Catalogue Spanish Defence Industry 2017-2018, retrieved from https://publicaciones.defensa.gob.es/media/downloadable/files/links/c/a/catalogue dgam 17 18.pdf)

defence industries, they are effective in bringing to the table insufficiency of the Turkish Defence industry to manage the terminology, and it is a way for emphasizing the importance of terminology studies and standardization in Turkish defence terminology.

3.3. PROCEDURE

The following steps were followed in the course of the study:

- 1. Initially, the theoretical background was sought, and related studies in the literature were reviewed within the scope of the research topic.
- A literature review was conducted to find the most suitable source for the terminology of the defence industry and to find the most appropriate translation procedures used for the analysis in case studies.
- As a result of this review, in order to analyse defence industry terminology and its translation strategies, the Turkish Defence Industry Product Catalogue of the years 2014-2015 and first edition 2019 were chosen as source texts.
- 4. In order to analyse these catalogues, the Skopos Theory and Text typology of Reiss were studied and used for analysis at the text level; the translation procedures of Vinay and Darbenet were facilitated for the analysis at the lexical and syntactic level.
- 5. In line with the overall analysis from catalogues, the concepts of technical translation, terminology studies, standardization in terminology were found useful for discussing the results of the analysis. After a comprehensive literature review, these concepts were discussed in the theoretical background chapter.
- 6. This living index, two catalogues of the year 2014 and 2019, and their English translations were examined in detail with the purpose of extracting defence terms.
- 7. Two separate lists were prepared from respective catalogues. For the sake of integrity, after extracting duplicate words and inaccurate term translations, a final list of the terms consisting of 1025 terms was prepared.
- 8. Each procedure was presented with the best examples from the catalogues for each category in parallel with their frequency of use in order to discuss and exemplify the use of each procedure proposed by Vinay and Darbelnet. When the use of more than one procedure is detected in the quotations from the

- catalogues, the other procedures were also explained on the condition that their respective category of procedure was described earlier with examples.
- Metaphors found in the analysis of terms were exemplified briefly with their translation procedures.
- 10. Some examples of competing terms were presented to bring to the table the problem with defence terminology.
- 11. Since it is beyond the limits of a master thesis to discuss translation procedures of 1025 terms, 250 of the total terms were randomly selected with a randomization program.
- 12. After preparing the random lists of defence terms, 250 terms were analysed for their translation procedures and complementary translation techniques suggested by Vinay and Darbelnet. The terms were presented in a table showing the Turkish version, English translations, and their procedures.
- 13. Due to multiple uses of procedures for a unit of translation and defence industry terms and phrases generally consist of more than one word, each procedure was considered as used once in the estimation. Therefore, the frequency of methods, not the terms, were taken into consideration for estimation.
- 14. The results were presented in two pie charts with the aim of introducing an overall analysis.
- 15. The conclusion drawn from the study was presented, and suggestions for further studies were made.
- 16. A list of the total terms was presented at the end with their translated versions to give an insight into future translations in the defence sector.

3.4. DATA ANALYSIS METHODS

Descriptive analysis was used in this case study. The data that had been gathered was analyzed using the following methods: For the sake of textual analysis, which was the first analysis, source catalogues and their English translation were compared in terms of text typology of Reiss and to see whether Turkish catalogues and English catalogues serve to the same purpose within the limits of Skopos Theory and qualitative analysis was carried out to that end.

In addition to this, for the purpose of terminological analysis, defence industry terms, which were included in two catalogues, firstly of the year 2014, secondly of the year 2019, were analysed in terms of the methods proposed by Vinay and Darbelnet. First of all, these two catalogues and their English translations were carefully read, scanned, and analysed for the purpose of listing all terms in the defence industry. In total, 224 terms/units of translation were detected in the 2014 catalogue. Also, in the second analysed catalogue of the year 2019, which was more comprehensive and detailed due to the increasing number of projects and products, 847 terms/units of translation were recorded. Phrases that were found to exist many times in the catalogues were recorded once. Since translations of these terms may differ in the catalogues due to lack of standardization in the defence sector, the general use of the terms in English was searched. Only the most accurate ones were noted for the purpose of analysis and presenting in the lists. As a result of combining the terms detected from two catalogues in line with this procedure "1025," different defence industry terms/phrases were detected for the purpose of analysis and presenting a glossary of the terms at the end of the study with the aim of giving insight to further studies and to guide translators of this sector to minimise errors made during translation processes.

Firstly, qualitative analysis was carried out on the basis of terminology. Thus, the best examples regarding the use of the translation procedure of Vinay Darbelnet that were derived from both catalogues were analysed under their corresponding titles. If the terms and compound words included the use of more than one procedure, they were also referred to and illustrated in the same part only after its explanation was given.

For the purpose of a qualitative analysis, 250 terms/phrases were randomly selected out of 1025 terms and phrases in total for review with the use of a randomization program⁹. I got inspired to use the randomization program for the analysis from the master's thesis of Büşra Kurt Uçar (Uçar,2019). Terms were analysed to find the category which suits best for the translation of the terms and classified in accordance with seven main procedures and two complementary techniques of Vinay and Darbelnet that were found to be frequently used in randomly selected terms. Randomly selected words were given in a list with explanations of each procedure to improve understanding and be faithful to the context.

9https://miniwebtool.com/random-name-picker/

Since the defence industry terms and phrases generally consisted of compound words and they might reflect the use of one or more methods, every term/unit of translation was examined according to its syntactic structure to estimate the frequency of the methods. Due to various use of methods in a unit of translation, each procedure was considered as used once. Therefore, the frequency of procedures rather than the words was taken into consideration to estimate percentages. The results were presented in a pie chart. Also, a pie chart illustrating the use of main procedures in the translation of the terms from the catalogues was introduced to offer an overall result. As a result, the most used procedure or technique was detected. In all calculations for percentages in order to reach 100% in total, the results were rounded up.

CHAPTER 4

ANALYSIS AND FINDINGS

This chapter covers the textual and terminological analysis of the study. Firstly, the overall analysis is carried out within the scope of Skopos Theory and Text Typology of Reiss; then, the lexical and syntactic analysis is made within the scope of Vinay and Darbelnet's translation procedures.

4.1. THE ANALYSIS OF THE CATALOGUES IN TERMS OF TEXT TYPE

Vinay and Darbelnet stress that the tone of the text must be preserved by translators while translating if at all possible. In order to do this, they must "separate the elements which constitute the tone with respect to a whole range of stylistic characteristics which we call the levels of language" (1995, p.17). To that end, the analysis of the tone of the translation is carried out by comparing and contrasting the source and target texts in terms of text type and skopos in this part of the thesis.

As highlighted in the theoretical background chapters, according to the typology of Reiss, an informative text transmits theoretical explicit and implicit content of the source text, and the translation should transfer the form of the source texts into the target text. In line with this information, as a result of comparative analysis of the texts, it is observed that the text type of the original version given in Turkish is informative and content-focused. At the beginning of the source texts and their translated versions, pure information is supported by tables, charts, and numbers from the previous years. Also, the expectations and future plannings of SSB are given with the explanations that they are based. Accurate data and technical specifications of the products mentioned in the text are provided to inform the related agents in the defence sector. As a result of the overall evaluation of the text, it can be said that since the catalogues have the purpose of advertising and are supported with the photos regarding each project and product, they may also be classified as operative texts. Thus, catalogues may be classified as a hybrid text because of being dedicated to more than one function. On the other hand, the characteristics of expressive types and audio-medial texts are not observed in the

catalogues. While the translated text is analysed in terms of the text type, it is seen that the features of the original Turkish texts are transferred into English by translation. Thus, the text type is preserved in the translated version.

Besides, analysing the aim of source texts and target texts shows us that the skopos of the texts is in parallel with the original text. In other words, the translated text also aims at informing target audiences and beneficiaries about the product portfolio of the Turkish Defence Industry and introducing available products to potential customers. To meet this aim, expectations and projections of the following years are presented, the statistical data of the previous years is given, and precise information about the products is included. As for the content of the translated text, it can be stated that the necessary information for the beneficiaries, the target reader, is provided directly.

In terms of form, Turkish Defence Industry Products Catalogue of the years 2014-2015 is formed in 8 chapters, and its latest version of 2018-2019 is divided into 16 main chapters. Through analysing their English translations, it is observed that the numbers of main chapters are the same in their translated versions, and this shows that while translating the texts, the order and numbers of the chapters are maintained. In other words, source texts and target texts are equivalent in form as they should be.

Turkish Defence Industry Products Catalogue of 2014-2015 and its latest version of 2018-2019 respectively, consists mainly of the analyses and the data of the previous years, current facts that contain general remarks, the explanations of SSB's policies about the following years, and the expectations and projections for the defence sector. Regarding these multiple structures, it can be said that the whole text is a combination of sentences in the simple past tense, simple present tense, and the simple future tense. The following example is a quotation from the introduction part that reflects the general preferences in terms of sentence structure. For example,

- Türk savunma sanayii, başta Türk Silahlı Kuvvetleri olmak üzere dünya ordularının ihtiyaç duyduğu çeşitli tipte kara araçları için NATO standartlarında, yüksek teknolojili ve maliyet etkin çözümler sunmaktadır (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.10).
- The Turkish defence industry offers high-technology and cost-efficient solutions in compliance with NATO standards to armies in the world, notably the Turkish Armed Forces, in need of various types of land vehicles (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.10).

An overall analysis of the two catalogues demonstrates that the catalogues are mainly 'content-focused, rendering factual information and representing technical discourse. They are also operative due to the product overviews for attracting the attention of potential customers. Features of technical discourse are reflected in the source and target text. Therefore, as an informative and operative text, the skopos of the source text, which is appealing to the beneficiaries and potential customers, is found to be reflected in the target text.

4.2. THE ANALYSIS OF THE CATALOGUES IN TERMS OF TERMINOLOGY

"The parallels between SL and TL are sometimes striking, and we can usefully exploit them. At other times, the two languages clearly differ, and translators must analyze their differences if they want to understand and bridge them," as put forth by Vinay and Darbelnet (1995, p.28). In other words, they emphasize that when parallelizations between the two languages are remarkably explicit, the translators may benefit from these parallelizations. On the other hand, in the case of dissimilarities role of a translator is to notice and analyze these dissimilarities to link discrepancies between languages. Therefore, Vinay and Darbelnet emphasize constructing bridges by paying attention to the disparities (1995, p.28). The differences occurring in the translations between the languages with different structures may cause not only comprehension problems on the part of the target reader but also distortion in the use of language in TL, as may be the case with 'Turkish and English'. Thus, the translations between these two languages are of utmost importance as far as a field, namely the defense industry, is concerned since it is directly related to the perpetual existence of a country. Thus, this importance is among the underlying reasons for this thesis.

It is not surprising that English and Turkish have many differences in terms of linguistic structure, semantics, and grammar rules since English is a member of West Germanic languages¹⁰ and Turkish is a member of Altaic languages¹¹. This situation implies that translators of this language pair may confront challenges. In addition to this, if the field

¹⁰https://www.britannica.com/topic/West-Germanic-languages

¹¹https://www.britannica.com/topic/Turkish-language

of study and the document to be translated is of a unique and technical field and different linguistic stock, these challenges increase incrementally.

In such cases, problems may arise, and facilitating translation methods and theories becomes vital and effective for the ultimate aim of accurate translations, particularly for the translators of languages that bear the distinction of different language families. In conclusion, even if the languages are not sourced from the same origin, some language characteristics are transferred to the other language because of globalization through translations. It is a general truth that such an effect is observed in almost all languages.

With these in mind, translations of defence industry texts are analyzed within the translation procedures of Vinay and Darbelnet as follows:

4.2.1. The Analysis of the Terms in Terms of Vinay Darbelnet's Procedures

4.2.1.1. Borrowing

Borrowing is the simplest and highly used of all translation methods, and it is employed to overcome the lacuna that is usually a metalinguistic one (e.g., a new technical process, an unknown concept), as is explained in the previous chapters. Bearing in mind that the catalogues in question may be classified as technical documents, it is no doubt that their translated versions are rich sources to illustrate the borrowing method and borrowed words.

With the aim of introducing "the flavour of the SL culture into a translation," the borrowing method is frequently referred if the term lacks correspondence in the target language and is generally regarded as a newly coined term due to technology transfers and interaction between the languages. For example, the term "sensor," one of the most frequently used terms in the catalogues, is an example of direct transfer of the word from English and an example of borrowing. It is coined to our language through translation to find an equivalence in Turkish. Considering that it is translated with explication or presenting a different Turkish term, users of this language will not understand it, and translation will become inaccurate. Due to this fact, defence industry terminology is rich in "some well-established, mainly older borrowings that are so widely used that they are no longer considered as such and have become a part of the respective TL lexicon" as Vinay& Darbelnet (1995, p.32) state.

By analyzing the terms in the catalogues, it may be concluded that for a single word, various procedures are used. Therefore, these procedures are presented in an organized manner to enable the classification and delineation of the examples. This part of the study includes outstanding and most frequent examples of borrowing procedures detected in the catalogues as they are presented herein:

Example 1:

- "Amfibik bir araç olan ZMA (Zırhlı Muhabere Aracı) mayın koruma özelliğine de sahiptir" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 11).
- "The Armoured Combat Vehicle ACV15 is an **amphibious** vehicle and also has a mine protection" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 11).

Discussion

The term "amfibik" was translated as "amphibious" using the borrowing procedure in the abovementioned example since the term fills a gap in our language. In both forms, it is an adjective, but the term is slightly modified due to the differences in the suffixes of English and Turkish languages. The term 'amphibious' may be defined as something suitable for use on land or water. The word origin dates back to the Mid-17th century, and this term is derived from modern Latin *amphibium*, from Greek *amphibion*, and amphimeans 'both,' bios means 'life' in Latin (Oxford Learners Dictionaries, 2020). As seen in the Turkish version and its translation, the terms are nearly the same, which implies that the term is one of the so-called "well-established borrowings" in Turkish terminology.

Example 2:

- "Şasi araç yüklü kapasitesi 30 ton" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.18).
- "Chassis vehicle GWV is 30 ton" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.18).

Discussion

The term "şasi," used in specifications of 20000LT Aircraft Refueler in the catalogue of the year 2019, is translated as "chassis," with the use of borrowing procedure. The translation procedure is appropriate since this term is directly borrowed to the Turkish language with its slightly modified form, reflecting original pronunciation. The word origin is French and dates back to the early 20th century; it is derived from French *châssis* 'frame', based on Latin *capsa* 'box,' related to *capere* 'to hold.'¹²The choice for borrowing procedure is suitable since the term is actually a loan word.

Example 3:

- "Bağımsız kabin ısıtıcısı ve kliması olan araca ABS fren sistemi ve **retarder** takılabilir" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 18).
- "Vehicle has driver cabin fitted with independent cabin heater and A/C, can be equipped with ABS brake system and retarder" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 18).

Discussion

The term "**retarder**" is defined in Wikipedia as a device used to augment or replace some of the functions of primary friction-based braking systems, usually on heavy vehicles. Origin of the term is from Middle English retarden, from Old French retarder, from Latin retardare: re-, re- + tardare, to delay (from tardus, slow). ¹³ Turkish version and the English translation of the term are the same lexically and structurally. However, reading of this term is different in English and Turkish in contrast to the same orthography. Thus, this resemblance implies that borrowing procedure is used in the translation of this term, and this term fills a semantic gap in our language.

Example4:

• "Deplasman: 2.400t" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 24).

¹²https://www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com/definition/english/chassis?q=chassis

¹³The Free Dictionary. https://www.thefreedictionary.com/retarder

- "Displacement: 2.400 t" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 24).
- "Ana tahrik sistemi: 1 **gaz tirbünü** 2 **dizel** makine, 2 şaf" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 24).
- "Main Propulsion System: 1 Gas Turbine, 2 Diesel Engine, 2 shafts" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 24).
- "Helikopter hangarı ve helikopter platformu" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 24).
- "1 x 10-ton **helicopter platform** and **hangar**" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 24).

The borrowing procedure is mainly applied in translations of technical specifications; one of them is illustrated in the introductory part of Milgem: Patrol and Anti-Submarine Warfare Ship, as seen in the quotations above. The terms, "deplasman," "hangar," "platform," "gaz tirbünü," "dizel" and "şaft," "helicopter" are translated into English as "displacement," "hangar," gas turbine," "diesel" and "shaft" using borrowing method. In other words, as it is seen in the translations, some letters are changed according to orthography and pronunciation of the languages, and some of the terms stayed as it is. Hangar, meaning shed for airplanes, is an old French word with a Latin origin, one of the borrowed words in English, a commonly used term in aviation. In addition to this, "displacement," which means the weight the volume or fluid displaced by a floating or submerged body, as a ship is a naval term used in Turkish as a loan word. Since the terms illustrated are loan words, the choice for borrowing procedure is suitable in the translations.

Example 5:

- "Kupola altına yerleştirilmiş nişancı koltuğu mevcuttur" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 82).
- "Gunner's seat is available under the **cupola**" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 82).

Discussion

On page 82, in the light weapons part, the term "kupola" is transliterated as "cupola," which means changing letters of one alphabet into corresponding characters of another alphabet 14. Thus, the Turkish letter "k" is rendered by its equivalent letter "c" in English and may be given as an example of the borrowing method. The "cupola" is derived from Latin origin, diminutive of Latin cūpa, and it is defined as a small rounded and domed structure, as for observation, on a tracked, armored vehicle". 15 Only with a slight shift in the letters due to the differences in Turkish and English orthography, the term is used in Turkish as a borrowed term, and it is one of the well-established borrowings in Turkish. Thus, agreed speech value is observed to be taken into consideration in the Turkish version. Therefore, the borrowing procedure is appropriate for the translation of this term.

Example 6:

- "NMS ŞELTER NATO, ISO standartlarına uygun olup kullanıcı gereksinimleri doğrultusunda özel çözümler sunmaktadır" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 107).
- "By NMS Shelters, exclusive solutions are introduced complying NATO, ISO standards and customized are introduced that satisfies customers' special requirements" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 107).

Discussion

The title of the product 'Askeri Kullanim için Şelter' is translated as 'Military Shelter' by means of transliterating the letter "ş" as "sh" according to the orthography of the English language and leaving the brand name as is, as "NMS Shelter" on page 107 of the 2014-2015 catalogues. Shelter, which means something that provides cover or protection, as from weather or danger, is used in defence jargon as "şelter" although it has equivalent term 'sığınak' in Turkish. With that use, it is an example of borrowing procedure in the translation of terms.

¹⁴https://www.dictionary.com/browse/transliteration

¹⁵https://www.thefreedictionary.com/cupola

Example 7:

- "[...] HIGE&HOGE:3962 m&2743 m" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 38).
- "[...] HIGE&HOGE:3962 m&2743 m" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 38).

Discussion

In addition to the examples of brand names, abbreviations also present examples of borrowing. The acronym of "HIGE&HOGE," which is used in the helicopter performance chart of ATAK Helicopter to show its ability to hover, is expanded as "Hover in ground effect (HIGE)," "Hover outside of ground effect (HOGE)." These abbreviations are directly borrowed in the Turkish aviation terminology and illustrate the use of borrowing procedure to translate abbreviations. It is essential to prevent ambiguity in the translated technical text. Therefore, the translation of the acronyms with the use of borrowing procedure is observed in this example.

Example 8:

- "Hareket halinde hedef arama, tespit, takip ve atış imkanı sağlayan iki eksenli cayro stabilize taret (ATILGAN)" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 72).
- "Two-axis, gyro-stabilized turret providing on-the-move target surveillance, detection, acquisition and firing capabilities (ATILGAN)" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 72).

Discussion

In the features of Pedestal Mounted Air Defence System (PMADS), in Turkish "Kaideye Monteli Hava Savunma Sistemi" (KMS) and also known as 'ATILGAN,' the use of

¹⁶https://aviation.stackexchange.com/questions/23730/what-is-the-significance-of-hover-performance-in-helicopters-hige-hoge

borrowing procedure is observed in the use of word group 'cayro stabilize taret.'It is translated to English directly as "gyro-stabilized turret" since it is a borrowed term in the Turkish language. 'Gyro stabilized turret' means that the turret is stabilized by a gyrostabilizer. Thus, a stabilizer (as for an airplane or a ship) which consists of a continuously driven gyro, spinning around a vertical axis and pivoted so that its axis of spin may be tipped fore-and-aft in the vertical plane and that serves to oppose the sideways motion (Merriam Webster, 2020). The term "taret," although used as "kule" in some parts of the catalogues, is an example of borrowing procedure since the term is used and borrowed as it is pronounced in that example.

Example 9:

- "Tek kabinden oluşan monokok gövdeli KAYA komutan ve sürücü dahil on kişilik mürettebat taşıma kapasitesine sahiptir" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.18).
- "KAYA can transport up to 10 personnel including the driver and commander within its **monocoque** hull" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.18).

Discussion

Another example of borrowing procedure in translations of Turkish defence industry terms is "monokok," which is translated as "monocoque" to English using borrowing procedure. It is translated as is in Turkish, not being a Turkish word and derived from an uncertain origin in English; it may be classified as a borrowed word in Turkish. ¹⁷

Example 10:

 "AN/ALQ-178 içerisinde bulunan Atım Kontrol İşlemcisi (AKİ), etkili bir korunma sağlamak amacıyla uçak üzerinde bulunan chaff/flare atım sistemlerini kontrol eder" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 99).

¹⁷1910–15; < French, equivalent to *mono*- <u>mono</u>- + *coque* shell, eggshell (of uncertain origin) https://www.dictionary.com/browse/monocoque?s=t "The AN/ALQ-178 provides intelligent control of chaff flare dispenser systems for enhanced and coordinated ECM response" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 99).

Discussion

The definition of the electronic warfare system AN/ALQ-178 includes another example of borrowing: The term "chaff flare" is directly borrowed as "chaff flare" as seen in the translation. Chaff¹⁸ an Old English *noun* (*cæf*, *ceaf*,) and flare¹⁹ of which origin is unknown from the Mid-16th century. Both chaff and flares are defensive countermeasures deployed by military aircraft. Their purpose is to confuse radar-guided or infrared-guided anti-aircraft missiles fired so that they can divert.²⁰Only the term 'atım' is translated literally, but the "chaff flare" is translated by using borrowing procedure, which is the only option, and accurate solution since these terms are borrowed words in Turkish. Having precisely the same form, as different from other examples, not the acoustic image, but the form is seen to be taken into account in this example.

As mentioned before, the use of borrowing procedure is frequent in the translation of defence industry texts since the defence industry is a technological field and technological interchanges form the basis of these fields. Exchange of technology between countries is observed in the frequent use of borrowed terms in translated texts on defence.

4.2.1.2. Calque

The second procedure of direct translation methods of Vinay and Darbelnet is called calque. It is described as "a special kind of borrowing" by Vinay and Darbelnet (1995, p.32). This method is divided into two categories. These are lexical calque and structural calque, as mentioned before. Since defence terminology consists of many concepts unknown to our language, calques are applied in a majority in compound words, in two or three – word phrases in the catalogues.

¹⁸https://www.lexico.com/en/definition/chaff

¹⁹https://www.lexico.com/en/definition/flare

²⁰https://aviation.stackexchange.com/questions/44297/what-are-the-main-differences-between-flares-and-chaff

Lexical calque, hereinbefore mentioned, is "a kind of calque which respects the syntactic structure of the TL, whilst introducing a new mode of expression" as introduced by Vinay and Darbelnet in their taxonomy (1995, p.32). This method of translation is generally observed in compound words, and calques are applied in technical languages due to the lack of appropriate terms as illustrated herein:

Example 1:

- "COBRA'nın monokok gövdesi ve optimize edilmiş gövde açıları personel ve tüm kritik mekanik aksam için daha üstün mayın ve balistik korumanın yanında sınıfındaki en geniş iç mekanı sağlıyor" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 13).
- "The optimized body angles of COBRA's monocoque hull provides a remarkable ballistic protection to the crew and the critical mechanical components" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 13).

Discussion

Since calques are defined as a special kind of borrowing, as it is observed in the abovementioned quotation from the 2019 catalogue, the phrase "monokok gövde" and "balistik koruma" are translated as "monocoque hull" and "ballistic protection" using calque procedure since both premodifiers are translated by preserving the syntactic structure with the use of borrowing method and heads are literally translated in these compound words in question. The constituents of the three-word phrase "critical mechanical components" are translated by using the method of lexical calque since the adjectives "critical and mechanical" are translated using borrowing procedure and the head term "aksam" is literally translated, which indicates specifically a lexical calque. Also, the term "optimize" is an example of a borrowing procedure.

Example 2:

"ARMA 6x6; zırhlı personel taşıyıcı,zırhlı muharebe aracı,komuta kontrol, KBRN
 keşif, yaralı tahliye,sürücü eğitim,ileri gözetleyici ve keşif aracı gibi farklı

- görevlere uygundur ve amfibik opsiyonu da mevcuttur" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 15).
- "ARMA 6x6; is available in various types of configurations such as Personnel Carrier, Infantry Fighting Carrier, Command Post, Ambulance, CBRN reconnaissance, Driver Training and Reconnaissance with optional amphibious capability" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 15).

In the abovementioned quotations, the terms "amfibik" and "6x6" are examples of borrowings. Besides, one of the most frequently used terms, "KBRN keşif," is detected to be translated by calquing since the order is not upset, and the first constituent of the term is translated using borrowing procedure, and the second phrase is literally translated. KBRN is an acronym for "Chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear" and is frequently used in defence industry terminology.

Example 3:

- "Modern sensör veri füzyonu ve silah angajman olanakları"
- "Otomatik tehdit değerlendirmesi"
- "Link-16/22 **sistemi entegrasyon olanağı"** (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 34).
- "Enhanced sensor data fusion and weapon engagement capability"
- "Automatic Threat Evaluation"
- "Link 16/22 **System Integration opportunity"** (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 34).

Discussion

Main features of GENESIS, a combat management system, are listed with the phrases above, consisting of two or three phrases. And the phrase "sensör veri füzyonu" is translated as "sensor data fusion" by calquing the phrase with the use of literal translation procedure in the translation of the term "veri" and with the use of borrowing procedure for other constituents. The two-word phrase "silah angajman" is translated as "weapon engagement" by calquing since one of the elements of the phrase is literally translated, and the other element is translated with borrowing procedure. The same procedure is

detected to be applied for translation of the term "otomatik tehdit değerlenmesi" which is translated into English as "automatic threat evaluation". Thus, these terms are examples of lexical calque.

Example 4:

- "Güç optimizasyonu yapıldı" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 35).
- "Power optimization has been concluded" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 35).

Discussion

On page 35 of the catalogues, under the SAR35 Modernization title, the noun phrase "güç optimizasyonu" may be given as an example for lexical calque procedure since the word "optimization" is borrowed only with slight changes in letters and the term "power" is translated literally without changing the order. Lexically, power optimization means any technique or system to reduce power consumption.

Example 5:

- "Botlara yeni tekne parçaları monte edildi; tüm makine kontrol odası, köprüüstü kontrol ve görüntüleme istasyonları modernize edildi. Her bir bota; ana makineler, şanzımanlar, FP pervaneler, hava kompresörleri,yakıt seperatörleri, elektrik kabinleri ve kontrol sistemleri monte edildi" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 35).
- "New hull parts have been installed. Engine control room and bridge control stations have been modernized. For each boat main engines, reduction gears, FP propellers, air compressors, fuel seperators, electrical cabinets, control systems are installed" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 35).

Discussion

In the quotations above, the use of calque is widespread. The phrase "makine kontrol odası" is an example of lexical calque because the translated term "engine control room" has the same syntactic pattern. It is translated by combining borrowing procedure and literal translation method. Besides, the terms "hava kompresörleri," "yakıt seperatörleri" are examples of lexical calque since predeterminers are translated literally, and the head of the phrase is borrowed. In addition to this, the compound terms "elektrik kabinleri," "kontrol sistemleri" may be given as examples of borrowing procedure in translation since they are translated into English as "electrical cabinets" and "control systems" that are slightly modified according to the orthography of the languages.

Example 6:

- "SYHK sistemi, dizel motoru, otomatik transmisyonu, pünomatik süspansiyonu ve hidrolik fren sistemi ile %50 dik meyil tırmanabilir ve %30 yan eğimde hareket edebilir. Sistem 8x8 tahrik sistemine ve merkezi lastik şişirme sistemine sahiptir" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 19).
- "With its diesel engine, automatic transmission, pneumatic suspension, and hydraulic brake system, the AAAB system can climb up to 50% gradient and move on 30% side slope. The system has an 8x8 drive system with a central tire inflation system" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 19).

Discussion

Another example of the use of calque procedure due to technology transfers is illustrated in the phrase "dizel motor," which is translated as "diesel engine". The premodifier of the compound word is translated by using borrowing procedure, and the head is translated literally. The term 'diesel' dates back to the late 19th century, and it is named after R.Diesel, the inventor of this engine type (Oxford Learners Dictionaries , 2020). In addition to this, the terms "otomatik transmisyonu," "pünomatik süspansiyonu," and "hidrolik" are translated using borrowing procedures and translated as automatic transmission, "pneumatic suspension," and "hydraulic" to the English language with a slight difference in orthography. These terms also may be referred to as the most frequently used terms in engineering. Automatic transmission of a vehicle means a system that changes the gear itself, and the term pneumatic, which means filled with air,

dates back to the mid-17th century, and these words are also derived from Latin (Oxford Learners Dictionaries, 2020). These terms are imported to the Turkish language through technology transfers. Therefore, the choice for the translation procedure is appropriate.

Example 7:

- "SİSMİK aynı zamanda Class I Dinamik Konumlandırma Sistemi'ne sahiptir ve ROV operasyonları yapabilir" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 32).
- "SEISMIC has also Class I Dynamic Positioning System and can make ROV operations" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 32).

Discussion

"Dinamik Konumlandırma Sistemi" is translated into English as "Dynamic Positioning System" using lexical calque since two words are borrowed, and one is translated literally, "ROV operasyonları" which is an acronym for The Remotely Operated Vehicle²¹ is translated as "ROV operations" and the term may be given as an example of borrowing procedure. Besides, the phrase "Class I" is an example of borrowing procedure that is highly preferred for technical register.

Example 8:

- "ALTAY'ın beka kabiliyetleri konusunda Roketsan'ın geliştirdiği modern kompozitve reaktif zırhlar platforma özel olarak asimetrik tehditler dahil bugünün ve geleceğin tehditleri göz önünde bulundurularak tasarlanmıştır"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.12).
- "Modern composite and reactive armours have been developed specifically
 for the platform by Roketsan in accordance with threats today and possible
 threats in the future" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.12).

²¹https://www.tr-teknoloji.com.tr/rov-nedir

In the quotations above, the use of borrowing and calque procedures is observed. The use of the prefix "re" is originally derived from French and used in the English language in the same way. The compound word "reaktif zirh" is translated into English as "reactive armour" by calquing the term "reaktif" and literally translating the term "zirh" using the procedure of lexical calque. Also, the adjectives "modern" and "kompozit" are detected to be translated by using borrowing procedure.

Example 9:

- "Elektro-optik keşif, gözetleme ve hedefleme sistemi olan ASELFLIR300T; yüksek çözünürlüklü kızılötesi kamera, uzaktan teşhis kabiliyetli gündüz kameraları, lazer hedef işaretleyici ve lazer mesafe ölçücünün birleşiminden oluşmaktadır"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.96).
- "ASELFLIR-300T is a high-performance electro-optical reconnaissance, surveillance and targeting system designed for fixed-wing and rotary-wing airborne platforms, including Unmanned Air Systems (UASs), helicopters and aircrafts" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.96).

Discussion

The term "elektro-optik keşif" is translated into English using the procedure of lexical calque since the premodifier "elektro-optik" is borrowed, and the head "keşif" is literally translated. Also, thinking that the term "elektro-optik" is transferred to our language through translation, the introduction of new construction into Turkish, a structural calque is observed. The use of hyphenated expressions such as elektro-optik keşif is not so common in Turkish. The compound term is translated into Turkish by means of using a hyphen between two words. However, since this translation is from Turkish to English, that creates a limitation for this thesis, due to the fact that this structure belongs to the English language and this translation does not create a structural change in English, this kind of compound words are classified as lexical calque in this thesis.

Example 10:

- "De-ice operasyonlarının etkili olabilmesi için üzerinde yüksek kapasiteli ısıtıcı sistemler bulunmaktadır" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 108).
- "High capacity heating systems are provided on unit to perform de-ice operations effectively" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 108).
- "De-ice tankı ve anti-ice tankı" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 108).

Compound words "De-ice tankı" and "anti-ice tankı" are also examples of lexical calque since a combination of the borrowing and literal translation procedure is observed in these noun phrases. Also, the phrase "de-ice operasyonları" is translated into English as "de-ice operations" using the borrowing procedure.

4.2.1.3. Literal Translation

According to Vinay & Darbelnet, "in principle, literal translation is a unique solution that is reversible and complete in itself and most common when translating between two languages of the same family" (1995, p.34). It is described as the direct transfer of SL into TL in a pattern that is grammatically the same (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.33). In other words, in literal translation, all morphologic, syntactic, lexical patterns are transferred to the target language. Since Turkish and English are not from the same origin, translating an entire sentence in Turkish with the same order and literally into English may not be accurate. However, focusing on the lexis, literal translation results in accurateness. For example, 'lazer mesafe bulucu' is translated literally as 'laser range finder' with the use of borrowing procedure in the translation of the term 'laser' and literal translation procedure in the translation of the device "range finder." This shows that this term is translated accurately with its correspondence in English by using literal translation procedure.

This procedure also has a high frequency of use in the translation of defence terms in the catalogues because it is the right choice to render the same technical meaning in English. Besides, since the catalogues in question are technical, frequent use of literal translation is observed in the translation of defence terms, and preventing ambiguities in translation is the reason for this tendency. These are exemplified in the quotations from the catalogues as follows:

Example 1:

- "PARS'ın en önemli özelliklerinden birisi durumsal farkındalıktır" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 15).
- "One of the most significant features of PARS is situational awareness" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 15).

Discussion

As the example text in Turkish is written to convey the technical information about one of the defence industry products, it has a formal style of writing. Preserving both the meaning and form of the original text is essential to that end. Therefore, the literal translation method is mostly referred to translate the original text into English in general on term basis and at sentence level as much as the dissimilarities between English and Turkish permit, as it is observed in that sentence structure. Order of the words and linguistic patterns are mainly preserved in the compound word "durumsal farkındalık" which is translated into English lexically and word for word as "situational awareness."

Example 2:

- "Sistem 8x8 tahrik sistemine ve merkezi lastik şişirme sistemine sahiptir" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 19).
- "The system has an 8x8 drive system with a central tire inflation system" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 19).

Discussion

The technical term "8x8 tahrik sistemi", which means the system of an eight-wheeled track to receive power from the engine to drive eight wheels simultaneously, is translated as "8x8 drive system" using both the borrowing and literal translation method without changing the order and lexical meaning. Also, the word string "merkezi lastik şişirme

sistemi" is translated as respecting the word order, literally as "central tire inflation system." The choice of literal translation procedure is suitable since it is a frequently used term in the technical defence register, which means a system that provides air pressure control of each vehicle's tire. This system allows improved performance on different surfaces (Wikipedia, 2020).

Example 3:

- "MIDS LVT İlklendirme, Kontrol ve Durum Gözlemleme, Link Ağ Yönetimi, Kontrol ve izleme, PPLI & Platform ve Sistem Durumları" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 64).
- "MIDS LVT Initialization, Control and Monitoring, Link Network Management,
 Control and Monitoring, PPLI & Platform and System Status" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 64).

Discussion

In this part of the catalogues where the functions of Multi Data-links processor are introduced, the use of literal translation is frequently observed. The term "MIDS LVT ilklendirme" is translated as "MIDS LVT Initialization" with the use of borrowing procedure in the translation of abbreviations and literal translation method, which is used by translating the term as "initialization" and respecting the word order of the phrase. The phrase "Kontrol ve Izleme" is translated as "Control and Monitoring" by using literal translation procedure. "Link Ağ Yönetimi" is translated as "Link Network Management," borrowing procedure is observed in the translation of the term "link," and "ağ yönetimi" is another example of literal translation. The borrowing procedure is observed to be applied to translate the phrase "PPLI & Platform ve Sistem Durumları" that is translated as "PPLI& Platform and System Status". As it is exemplified in the translation of the technical abbreviation "PPLI," borrowing procedure is highly observed in translations of acronyms. It is appropriate to prevent ambiguities since abbreviations are universal, and the translation of the terms through the combination of procedures is accurate in this example.

Example 4:

- "Olay işaret kaydı, **Diski sıfırlama** ve **güvenli silme**, **taşınabilir katı hal disk** (512 GB a kadar)" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 65).
- "Event marking, Disk zeroize and secure erase, removable solid-state disk (up to 512 GB capacity)" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 65).

Discussion

As seen in the sentences extracted from the introduction of the product, the term 'güvenli silme' is translated as "secure erase" by using literal translation procedure. Also, the phrase "diski sıfırlama" is translated by making a synthesis of two procedures. Borrowing procedure is applied for "disk," and the term "sıfırlamak" is literally translated, and the compound word "disk zeroize" is produced. The term "disk" is one of the well-established borrowings and is more commonly used in such contexts. Therefore, a combination of the procedures is suitable to that end. Moreover, the phrase "taşınabilir katı hal diski" is translated as 'removable solid-state disk,' without changing the word order and through literally translating each word, and only applying borrowing procedure for the term "disk" again. Therefore, these phrases also represent examples of calque procedure. As a result, the translations are accurate.

Example 5:

- "Bot deniz durumu 3'te rota ve hız sınırlaması olmaksızın tam kapasiteyle görev yapacaktır" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.35).
- "The boat is fully operational in **sea state 3**, and there is no route and speed limitation under the indicated sea conditions" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.35).

Discussion

Another example from the 2019 catalogue is about a naval term. "Deniz durumu," translated as "sea state," is a universal term referring to wave and wind conditions of the sea. In other words, "Sea State 3" implies that the sea is in a moderate condition. It is

literally translated to English by preserving the syntax and word order since it is a concept derived from English.

Example 6:

- "Yeni Nesil Hafif Zırhlı Araç (YNHZA) Güç Grubu (UTKU Projesi) kapsamında 40 tona kadar paletli hafif zırhlı muharebe araçları için uygun bir güç grubu tasarlanmaktadır. Bu güç grubu; 8 silindirli, V tipi, turbo dizel, su soğutmalı en az 675 kW (920- 1000 BG) azami güce ve en az 2700 Nm azami torka sahip bir motordan; çapraz tahrikli, "T" bağlantı tipinde, dümenleme ve frenleme fonksiyonuna da sahip bir transmisyondan, bunlara entegre edilmiş, soğutma paketi, hava filtrasyon sistemi ve egzoz sisteminden oluşmaktadır"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.116).
- "Within the scope of New Generation Light Armoured Vehicle (NGLAV) Powerpack (UTKU Project), a powerpack will be developed for light armoured vehicles with a weight of up to 40 tons. This power pack consists of an engine (8-cylinder, V type, turbo-diesel, water cooled, at least 675 kW 920-1,000 HP rated power and at least 2700 Nm max torque), a transmission (cross-drive, T connection type with steering and braking functionality), and integrated cooling pack, air filtration and exhaust systems" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.116).

Discussion

Examples of literal translation methods detected in the introduction part of Altay Main Battle Tank are as follows. This paragraph is rich in terms as it is in other parts of the catalogues. Firstly, the term "tork" is translated into English as "torque," and the term "transmisyon" is translated as "transmission"; both terms are derived from Latin, and it implies that they are borrowed words, coined to our language as a result of the translation process. Other terms which exemplify literal translation to English by respecting the syntax and meaning of the original terms are "Yeni Nesil Hafif Zırhlı Araç," translated as "New Generation Light Armoured Vehicle," "su soğutmalı" translated as "water cooled," "T bağlantı," translated as "T connection."In addition to this, the abbreviation of YNHZA is literally translated as NGLVA as an acronym of the English translated name of the vehicle. The terms "egzoz sistemi" and "hava filtrasyon²² sistemi," "cooling pack" may be given examples of calque in Turkish since the syntactic structure is respected in these

²²https://www.dictionary.com/browse/filtration?s=tMedieval Latin filtrātus filtered, past participle of filtrāre.

compound words, but a new mode of expression is presented. Also, V type is an example of borrowing, which refers to a configuration of engine.

Example 7:

- "Operatif İHA Motoru Geliştirme Projesi kapsamında geliştirilen PD170 turbodizel havacılık motorutasarım çalışmaları büyük oranda tamamlanmıştır" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.117).
- "Design activities for PD170 turbodiesel aviation engine, developed under the scope of the Operative UAV Engine Development Project, have been completed to a large extent" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.117).

Discussion

It is no doubt that due to the very nature of technical documents, the use of literal translation procedure is frequent in the defence industry terminology translation. Translation of the phrase "havacılık motoru" for "aviation engine" exemplifies the use of the literal translation method on a term basis and the term choice for translation is suitable. Also, the term "tasarım çalışmaları" is accurately and literally translated as "design activities." The term "turbodizel," which is an example of borrowing procedure, is observed to be written adjacently in Turkish and in its English translation. However, the term must be written separately in the Turkish version, and its English translation must be in hyphenated form; it is not suitable in this form.

Example 8:

• "RAKAS, kara, hava ve deniz platformlarında kullanılan radar, elektronik harp ve haberleşme sistem operatörlerinin eğitimlerinde kullanılmak üzere geliştirilmiş bir simülatör sistemidir. Türk Silahlı Kuvvetlerinin kara platformlarında görev yapan elektronik harp ve haberleşme sistem operatörlerinin eğitimlerinde kullanılmak üzere geliştirilen Muhabere Karıştırma ve Aldatma Simülatörü (MUKAS) ise; Muhabere Elektronik Destek Sistemi (MEDSİS), Muhabere Elektronik Taarruz Simülatörü (METSİM) ve Operatörsüz Karıştırıcı (OPKAR) ana alt sistemlerinden oluşmaktadır" (Presidency of Defence

Industries, 2019, p.106).

• "The RAKAS is a simulator system designed for training of operators of Radar, Electronic Warfare and Communication Systems used in land, air and naval platforms. MUKAS is a simulator system developed by ASELSAN for training of EW and communication operators in Turkish Armed Forces. MUKAS is mainly composed of Communication Electronic Support (MEDSIS), Communication Electronic Attack (METSIM), and Remote-Controlled EW Systems (OPKAR)"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.106).

Discussion

Another extraction from the 2019 catalogue and its analysis shows us the use of literal translation as specified above. As seen in the examples, analysing the Turkish text and its translation to English, the use of borrowing and the literal translation is frequently observed. The word "simülatör sistemi" is an example of borrowing procedure. The phrase "Elektronik harp ve haberleşme sistemi" and its translation "Electronic Warfare and Communication Systems" are seen to be in the same syntax without upsetting the order, and borrowing procedure is used in the translation of the term "electronic." In some translated texts, and also in the catalogue, the phrase "radar countermeasure" is used in English to render the phrase "electronic warfare." Still, the choice for using "electronic warfare" combination of literal translation and borrowing procedure is more suitable in terms of global defence discourse. The same analysis, use of a combination of procedures, is observed in the phrase "Muhabere Elektronik Destek Sistemi" (MEDSIS) and its English translation "Communication Electronic Support System" (MEDSIS). In addition to this, the use of 'muharebe,' an Arabic loan word, instead of its Turkish counterpart, 'Savaş,'²³ is frequent in military terminology.

Example 9:

 "ASELSAN, uzun yıllara dayanan haberleşme ve uydu teknolojileri tecrübesini bir araya getirerek Türk Silahlı Kuvvetleri başta olmak üzere, dünya ordularının gereksinimleri kapsamında kara, hava ve deniz uydu terminalleri üretmektedir"

²³https://www.etimolojiturkce.com/kelime/sava%C5%9F

- (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.83).
- "Combining its years of experience in communication and satellite technologies, ASELSAN manufactures land, air and sea satellite terminals to meet the requirements of various armies in the world, notably the Turkish Armed Forces" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.83).

The terms "haberleşme ve uydu teknolojileri" and "kara, hava ve deniz uydu terminalleri" are examples of literal translation procedure, except for the translation of the term "technologies" and "terminals," which are one of the well-established borrowings in Turkish, as it is seen in the quotation mentioned above since the terms are observed to be translated word by word, respecting the syntax and order of the terms and this choice of procedure is suitable; thus, translation is accurate.

Example 10:

- "Kompakt tasarımı ile yüksek itki, düşük yakıt tüketimi ve farklı irtifa/hız şartlarında başlatılabilme özelliklerine sahiptir. Türkiye'nin ilk milli Turbojet Motoru olma özelliğine sahip KTJ-3200, Kale Arge Geliştirme ve Test Merkezinde bulunan İrtifa Test Sistemi kullanılarak, farklı irtifa/hız şartlarındaki performansını kanıtlamış olup, bununla birlikte birçok farklı testten (mukavemet,su alımı, bozuntu, MIL-STD-810 kapsamındaki çevresel testler vb.) geçerek kalifiye edilmiştir. KTJ-3200 üstün özellikleri sayesinde, yapılacak bazı modifikasyonlarla farklı hava platformlarına adapte edilebilecektir" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.118).
- "Its features include a compact design, high thrust, low fuel consumption values and starting capabilities at different altitude/mach speed conditions. Being the first national Turbojet Engine for Turkey, KTJ-3200 has proven its performance in different altitude/mach speed conditions through Altitude Test Facility in Kale R&D's Development and Test Centre, and been validated with various tests (including endurance, water ingestion, distortion, MIL-STD-810 environmental tests, etc.). Thanks to outstanding abilities of KTJ-3200, with certain modifications it can be adapted to different air platforms" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.117).

Discussion

"Literal, or word for word translation is the direct transfer of a SL text into a grammatically and idiomatically appropriate TL text in which the translators' task is limited to observing

the adherence to the linguistic servitudes of the TL," as stated by Jeremy Munday and Basil Hatim, in their "An Advance Resource book" (Hatim, 2004, p.149). Sentences in the quotations above bear resemblances in terms of the time and subject choice as much as the differences between English and Turkish language pairs allow; thus, linguistic servitudes are respected. Also, on a term basis, in the terms translated as "high trust," "low fuel consumption," and 'altitude/mach speed conditions,' "distortion," "water ingestion," "endurance" are literally translated into English in the same order and "adherence to the linguistic servitudes are observed." "Compact design" may be presented as an example of calque since this compound word is translated by using both borrowing and literal translation procedures. Besides, the term "modification" is derived from 1350–1400; Middle English modifien < Middle French modifier < Latin modificāre, to impose a rule or pattern, regulate, restrain and the term adapt is of Latin origin derived from adaptare, and these words are one of the well-established borrowings in Turkish (Dictionary.com, 2020).

4.2.1.4. Transposition

This procedure is used when "one-word class is replaced with another without changing the meaning of the message" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.36). In such cases, it is clear that more complicated procedures must be used and one of them is transposition herein illustrated with some examples detected in the catalogues.

Example 1:

- "TASMUS- "Taktik Saha Haberleşme Sistemi" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.82).
- "TASMUS -Tactical Area Communications System" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.82).

Discussion

After analysing source text and target text, it is observed that the noun "taktik" is translated to English by means of using the adjective "tactical." In this example, the noun

is transposed into an adjective. Thus, an obligatory transposition is in question in this example since its English version is "tactical," not "tactic." Therefore, the use of the transposition procedure is suitable in that example.

Example 2:

- "BOZOK 25 mm MKT, tek kişilik elektrik takatlı stabilize kapalı silah kulesidir. Ana silah olarak 25 mm çift beslemeli otomatik top ve yardımcı silah olarak da eş eksenli 7,62 mm makinalı tüfek kullanmak üzere tasarlanmıştır" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 25).
- "BOZOK 25mm MKT one-man electrical driven stabilised closed the turret is designed to operate with 25mm dual feed automatic cannon as the main gun and a coaxial 7,62 mm machine gun" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 25).

Discussion:

As it is seen in the example above, the phrase "makinalı tüfek" is translated into English as "machine gun," thus the adjective "makinalı" is translated by using a noun "machine" to render the same meaning due to the fact that Turkish and English are structurally different. Word class is changed, but the meaning is preserved as Vinay & Darbelnet utters, and the choice for transposition is appropriate.

Example 3:

- "360° (Yatay)x135° (Dikey) ölçülerde Küresel Yüksek Çözünürlüklü Görüntüleme Sistemleri ile bu simülatörde, gerçeğe yakın bir ortamda aviyonik ve uçuş intibak, sensör ve silah, emercensi ve normal prosedür, havada yakıt ikmali, görev tazeleme, görev provası, harbe hazırlık ve taktik senaryo eğitimleri icra edilebilmektedir" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, (p.100).
- "Avionics familiarization and flight orientation, sensor and weapon, emergency and normal procedures, air to air refuelling, mission refreshment, mission rehearsal, combat readiness, and tactical scenario training can be conducted on the simulators with the high-resolution 360°(H)x135°(V) spherical display systems" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.101).

Discussion

Another example of the translation between noun-adjective pairs is presented herein. The noun "taktik" is translated as "tactical" by a reference to an adjective. Also, the term 'yüksek çözünürlüklü' is translated as "high resolution" with reference to the noun "resolution." Thus, an adjective is transposed into a noun. Due to the differences between Turkish and English language pairs, the choice for transposition procedure is obligatory and suitable in this example. Moreover, frequent use of the terms "emercensi" and "normal prosedür" in Turkish texts instead of their counterparts already used in our language like "acil" and "süreç" is striking and implies the density of borrowed words in Turkish defence industry terminology and arises the questions of purification in this language.

Example 4:

- "Sahil Gözetleme Radar Sistemi (SGRS)" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.101).
- "Coastal Surveillance Radar System (CSRS)" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.101).

Discussion

The title of the product, "Coastal Surveillance Radar System," offers another example of transposition. As it follows, the noun "sahil" is transposed into the adjective "coastal." Reversibly, the adjective "coastal" is generally transposed into the noun "sahil / coast" to render the same meaning. This choice is suitable since the term maritime radars are used as a coastal radar, not as "coast radar".

Example 5:

- "1X büyütmeli olup gündüz nişangahlarındaki şebekeyi etkilememektedir" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.97).
- "It has **1X magnification** to be used with day optics reticles" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.97).

As Vinay Darbelnet points out, the transposition method is frequently observed between noun-adjective pairs. In the example above, the term an adjective, "büyütmeli," which means something that has the magnifying function, is transposed into a noun "magnification".

4.2.1.5. Equivalence

As Vinay and Darbelnet suggest, "the method of creating equivalences is also frequently applied to idioms. For example, "To talk through one's hat" and "as like as two peas" cannot be translated by means of a calque" (1995, p.38). In regard to exemplifying military or defence slang, Tommy /Tommies in English, the equivalent of the military term "Mehmetçik" may be given as an example. However, Vinay and Darbelnet add that the responsibility of introducing such calques into a perfectly organized language should not "fall upon the shoulders of translators: only writers can take such liberties, and they alone should take credit or blame for success or failure" (1995, p.87). Since the catalogues are categorized as informative and technical, as a result of the terminological analysis, the equivalence procedure in the translation of defence terms is not detected due to the technical nature of the texts, which aims at explicitly and literally rendering the same meaning.

4.2.1.6. Modulation

Modulation is a "variation of the form of the message, obtained by a change in the point of view as defined by Vinay and Darbelnet, and this change can be justified when, although a literal, or even transposed, translation results in a grammatically correct utterance, it is considered unsuitable, or awkward in the TL" (1995, p. 37-38). They may be fixed or free; thus, optional and obligatory, the variation of the message may be presented with the change from active to passive (and vice versa) as Vinay and Darbelnet suggest. As a result of the analysis of the texts in question, modulation is observed in some parts of catalogues as follows:

Example 1:

- "Elektromanyetik fırlatma teknolojilerinin kazanılması amacıyla ASELSAN tarafından 2014 yılında başlanan "TUFAN" Elektromanyetik Fırlatma Sistemi geliştirme faaliyetleri başarılı bir şekilde yürütülmektedir" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.72).
- "ASELSAN has been carrying out an R&D Project on development of Electromagnetic Launcher (EML) successfully since 2014 so as to gain electromagnetic launch system technology" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.72).

Modulations, a semantic shift, are seen in the translated text in different forms. To use the modulations in translations of active and passive voices into the target language is seen most commonly. As observed in the aforementioned passive example, agent, the subject of the sentence, and accordingly, the verb of the sentence is changed into an active voice in its English translation, and the subject of the sentence is stressed. Although these sentences would have been literally translated in the passive form, the translator's choice is to use free modulation, rendering the information with a change from passive to active.

Example 2:

- "Kule; tahrik sistemi, atış kontrol, bekâ ve ateş gücü alanlarında en son teknolojileri barındırmaktadır" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.25).
- "The turret incorporates the latest technologies in turret drives, fire control, protection and **lethality**" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.25).

Discussion

In the quotation above, the term "ateş gücü" is translated as "lethality," using free modulation procedure, since the term in Turkish and its translation implies the cause and effect of the situation. In other words, the result of the firing is referred to as lethality. Since the term lethality is a generally used term used for this implication, the choice is accurate and suitable.

Example 3:

- "Uçak ve helikopter platformları için geliştirilen aviyonik süitler" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.55).
- "Fixed-wing and rotary-wing avionics suites" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.55).

Discussion

In the quotations above, the term "uçak and helicopter" is translated into English using modulation procedure as "fixed-wing and rotary-wing." In other words, it is classified as a modulation procedure due to a reference from part to the whole. Thus, airplanes are in the category of fixed-wing since they have a wing fixed and operates on this basis, and helicopters are in the category of rotary-wing aircraft since they have a rotary-wing. The choice of modulation is suitable due to the fact that the catalogues are examples of technical translation, appealing to technical readers. And in defence terminology, these terms are translated as fixed-wing and rotary-wing in general.

Example 4:

- "ERTUĞRUL Bomba İmha Robotu (BİR) el yapımı patlayıcıların zorlu koşullar altında, güvenli bir mesafeden etkisiz hale getirilmesi için ASELSAN tarafından geliştirilmiş özgün bir üründür" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.28).
- "ERTUĞRUL explosive ordnance disposal robot (EOD) is used for deactivating improvised explosives under demanding conditions from a safe distance" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.28).

Discussion:

The term "Bomba İmha Robotu," which is translated to English as "Explosive ordnance disposal robot," can be presented as an example of modulation since the term "bomba" is a part of "explosive ordnances" in general. Thus, a specific term is translated using a general term, and there exists a semantic change from part to the whole in this translation example.

Example 5:

- " [...] süspansiyon sistemi helezon yay, amortisör, viraj denge çubuğu ve osilasyon kolları ile donatılmıştır" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 17).
- "Equipped with [...] coil springs, telescopic shock absorbers, **anti-roll bars**, and oscillation rods" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 17).

Discussion

The example above includes the use of modulation through the reversal of terms. The term "denge" is modulated and translated into English as "anti-roll" to render the same meaning with the use of the prefix "anti," namely with the use of contrary words in translation. Rolling and balancing are opposites in this example. An anti-roll bar is also called a stabilizer bar, roll bar, sway bar, anti-sway bar. It is a part of many vehicle suspensions that helps to prevent the vehicle from rolling during fast cornering and on rough roads (Wikipedia, 2020). The translation of the term and the choice of procedure is accurate in this example. It would not be a proper choice if translated with the literal translation procedure since it is a common term used as an anti-roll bar or roll bar.

4.2.1.7. Adaptation

According to Vinay and Darbelnet, with adaptation, "extreme limit of translation is reached since it is used in those cases when the type of situation being referred to by the source language message is unknown in the target language culture" (Vinay & Darbelnet, 1995, p.39). Adaptations are frequently detected in the translated titles of the books and films. They can be described "as a special kind of equivalence, a situational equivalence," as Vinay and Darbelnet state (p. 39). They give the translation of the game "cricket" in English "by a reference to the Tour de France" as an example (Vinay & Darbelnet, 1995, p.39). Notwithstanding, in line with this information, examples of adaptation are not frequent in this case study due to the very nature of technical texts. Only in the name of some products the use of adaptation procedure is detected.

In the product catalogue of the year 2014-2015, the product 30 mm Remote Controlled Stabilized Naval Gun System with the name "Muhafız" is translated into English as "Smash." Thus, it adapted with the aim of emphasizing the effect, lethality, and power of the system.

In addition to this, the product "KGK Kanatlı Güdüm Kiti" is translated into English by using adaptation procedure in translation as "Bunker Buster," a bomb that is used for penetrating hardened targets. This type of munition is called a bunker-buster bomb universally. Thus, the name of the product is translated by using adaptation procedure to appeal to foreign purchasers in defence industry society. These are rare examples of adaptation procedure in the translation of product names from catalogues since the catalogues in question are technical.

4.2.1.8. Economy

Economy is the procedure of using fewer words in TL than SL to refer to the same meaning and classified as one of the complementary translation procedures proposed by Vinay and Darbelnet. "It is a relative concept, and how it is achieved is what matters, as suggested by Vinay and Darbelnet." Each language has its own cases of comparatively greater economy which translators have to be aware of in order to find the most appropriate expression" (Vinay and Darbelnet, 1995, p.196). Translations of defence industry terms in this case study include a high number of economy procedures detected in the analysed term list and the random example sets. Some examples are presented below to that end. As claimed by Vinay and Darbelnet, the "use of the techniques of amplification, elaboration, compensation, etc., is not made automatically in technical writing; these techniques are optional rather than compulsory" (1995, p.204).

Example 1:

- "ASELSAN'ın kara, deniz, hava ve sabit merkez unsurlarının gereksinimleri kapsamında geliştirdiği HF serisi yeni nesil, yüksek performanslı sayısal altyapılı yazılım tabanlı telsiz ailesi; PRC/VRC 9661 HF kara, SRC 9671 HF gemi ve sabit merkez ile 9681 HF hava telsizlerinden oluşmaktadır"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.82).
- "Developed by ASELSAN for requirements of land, naval, air and fixed stations,
 HF series software defined new generation high-performance digital radios
 consist of 9661 land, 9671 naval and fixed station and 9681 airborne
 radios" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.82).

By analysing the examples above, the use of transposition is observed in translation of the term "yüksek performanslı," an adjective combination translated as "high performance," which is a noun combination. Its Turkish version is an adjective. Namely, an adjective is transposed into a noun. Besides, the term "dijital altyapılı telsiz ailesi" is translated into English as "digital radios," presenting the same meaning with fewer words, thus using the economy procedure.

Example 2:

- "FIRTINA obüsü ve MPT-76 milli piyade tüfeği gibi projelerle en üst kabiliyet noktasına ulaşan Türk savunma sanayii; hafif ve ağır sınıf namlulu silahlar konusunda geniş bir ürün portföyüne sahiptir"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.70).
- "The industry, which has peaked with FIRTINA howitzer and MPT-76 National Infantry Rifle, has a vast product portfolio including heavy-barrel and lightbarrel guns. In addition to main systems, the industry is also a solution" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.70).

Discussion

In the quotation above, the term "hafif ve ağır sınıf namlulu silahlar" was translated as "heavy-barrel and light barrel guns" using economy technique with the omission of the term "sınıf" in the translation.

Example 3:

- "LGK sabit/hareketli hedeflere karşı daha yüksek vuruş hassasiyeti, arttırılmış atış zarfı, daha düşük ikincil hasar ve atış sonrası hedef değiştirme kabiliyeti sağlar"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.67).
- "It provides increased accuracy, increased delivery range, reduced collateral damage, and after release retargeting capability against both stationary and moving targets" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.66).

In the excerpt above, the term "hedef değiştirme kabiliyeti" is translated to English as "retargeting capability," which gives the same meaning with the use of fewer words by using the economy procedure. This is an optional change, but it is accurate since it renders the same meaning.

Example 4:

- "Nişangahta çift bakış açılı termal kamera, CCD gündüz görüş kamerası ve lazer mesafe ölçer bulunmaktadır" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.27).
- "The weapon station has dual axes independently driven sight which accommodates a dual fov thermal camera, a CCD camera and a laser range finder" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.27).

Discussion:

Through analysing the terms in Example 4, it is observed that the term "CCD gündüz görüş kamerası" is translated as CCD camera, by using economy procedure since a CCD camera is an electrical device that converts the light input into electronic signal (Elsevier B.V., 2020) and it works more effectively in daylight. The choice is optional but may be accepted as accurate since it preserves the meaning. Also, translation of the term "çift bakış açılı termal kamera" as "dual fov thermal camera" is an example of the economy procedure since FOV is an abbreviation for "field of view" used for specifications of cameras and it is the right equivalent for "çift bakış açılı" in English.

Example 5:

- "30 mm ana silahın yanı sıra **eş eksenli** yerleştirilen 7,62 mm makinalı tüfeğe de sahiptir"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.26).
- "The system has 30mm main gun and equipped with coaxial 7.62 mm machine gun" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.26).

Discussion

In the example above, the term "eş eksenli" is translated with the use of the economy technique, less word than the original. This is a compulsory change due to the structural differences between English and Turkish in terms of meaning, and the translation is accurate.

4.2.1.9. Amplification

Amplification technique, using more words in TL than the SL to render the same meaning, is illustrated as follows in the quotations from catalogues in question. Translation of terms in this case study includes a high number of amplification procedures. Some examples are presented below to that end.

Example 1:

- "ÇAFRAD Çok Amaçlı Faz Dizinli Radar; katı hal gönderme/ alma modülleri, gelişmiş sayısal işaret işleme mimarisi, darbe sıkıştırma özelliği, çoklu hedef takibi, elektronik huzme stabilizasyonu, kısa reaksiyon süresi, gelişmiş elektronik korunma teknikleri ile özgün çözümü son teknoloji ile buluşturmaktadır"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.91).
- "ÇAFRAD Multi-Functional Phased Array Radar, combines indigenous design
 with latest technological advances including fully solid state transmit/receive
 modules, digital signal processing, pulse compression, multiple target tracking,
 electronic beam stabilisation along with advanced electronic counter-counter
 measures"²⁴(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.92).

Discussion

In the example above, the term "sayısal işaret işleme mimarisi" is translated into English with the use of the economy technique. Thus, fewer words are used in the translated version, "digital signal processing." Also, the quotation includes an example of amplification procedure since the term "elektronik korunma teknikleri" is translated into English with the use of more words to present an accurate translation. This choice

²⁴The strategic response to ECM is electronic protective measures, also known as electronic counter-countermeasures (ECCM), the purpose of which is to undermine enemy attempts to deny use of the electromagnetic spectrum. https://www.britannica.com/topic/electronic-warfare#ref1234270

seems suitable due to the fact that the right correspondence of this term in English is "electronic counter-countermeasures," and its abbreviation is ECCM.

Example 2:

- "Platform CCD gündüz görüş kamerası ve silah ile beraber hareket eden değişken huzmeli projektör ile donatılmıştır" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 25).
- "The system is utilized with CCD day camera, optional thermal camera and variable beam width projector moving with the gun" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 25).

Discussion

In the quotation above from the 2014-2015 catalogue, the term "CCD gündüz görüş kamerası" is translated as "CCD Day Camera" using the economy technique. Besides, the term "değişken huzmeli projektör" is translated into English with the use of more words as "variable beam width projector" with the addition of the word "width," namely, using the technique of amplification in translation. The choice for using amplification is optional in this example.

Example 3:

- "KUNDUZ temel olarak amfibi, zırhlı, paletli, bir operatör ve bir mürettebat ile kullanılan bir istihkâm iş makinesidir. İş makinası olarak küreme, düzleme, taşıma ve kazıma operasyonlarını yapabilmektedir"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.21).
- "Armoured Amphibious Combat Earthmover (AACE) is an amphibious, armoured, tracked, combat earthmover; designed for the preparation of river banks during river crossing missions. It is capable of performing bulldozing, rough grading, excavating, hauling and scraping operations" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.21).

Discussion

In the quotation above, the term "düzleme" is translated to English by using the amplification procedure as "rough grading," using two words to render the same meaning. The choice is optional and accurate but may be regarded as unnecessary since the term "grading" itself implies rough grading.

Example 4:

- "ERTUĞRUL Bomba İmha Robotu (BİR) el yapımı patlayıcıların zorlu koşullar altında, güvenli bir mesafeden etkisiz hale getirilmesi için ASELSAN tarafından geliştirilmiş özgün bir üründür"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.28).
- "ERTUĞRUL explosive ordnance disposal robot (EOD) is used for deactivating improvised explosives under demanding conditions from a safe distance" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.28).

Discussion:

In the quotation above, the term "Bomba İmha Robotu (BİR)" is translated by using amplification procedure since more words are used for explicitation. The term bomb is explicated as explosive ordnance. The choice for using amplification is not compulsory, but it is accurate due to the fact that meaning is preserved in the translation.

Example 5:

- "Havan topu, özel çelikten imal edilmiş kaval namluya sahiptir" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.74).
- "It has a **muzzle loading smoothbore barrel** made of special steel alloy" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.74).

Discussion:

In the example above, the term "kaval namlu" is translated by using amplification procedure. Thus by explaining the term with the use of more words in translation. Kaval namlu is a kind of barrel loaded from muzzle and does not have a groove in it (Wordpress, n.d.), that is, "smoothbore."The choice is accurate since "kaval namlu" is a term unique to our language and may not be understood in English when it is literally translated.

4.2.2. The Analysis of the Metaphors in the Catalogues and Their Translation Procedures

Metaphor translation, the most problematic translation type defined by Peter Newmark, may effect the translation at word level and text level and has been the subject of discussion, especially if the text is informative as it is in this case study, due to the technical nature of the catalogues in question (Newmark, 1988, p.9). It is explained by Newmark as follows:

By metaphor, I mean any figurative expression: the transferred sense of a physical word (native as 'to originate*, its most common meaning); the personification of an abstraction; the application of a word or collocation to what it does not literally denote, i.e., to describe one thing in terms of another (Newmark, 1988, p. 104).

"Figurative expressions," metaphors, defined by Peter Newmark, are referred to have two basic purposes. The first purpose is a referential purpose that describes a mental process or state, a concept with the aim of describing in a more comprehensive and concise way. The second purpose of metaphors, according to Newmark, is pragmatic. This purpose is simultaneous, which appeals to the senses and aims at pleasing or surprising. In addition to this, the referential purpose is referred to as cognitive; the pragmatic purpose is referred to as aesthetic (Newmark, 1988, p.104). According to Delisle, the metaphor may be defined as "a rhetorical element that generally involves using a concrete word to express an abstract concept and which takes the form of elliptical comparison, based on an analogy between two objects, two concepts, or two situations that possess a common characteristic" (Delisle et al. 1999, 157). In general, as observed from the analysis of the catalogues, metaphors are embedded in defence language since they are used for the concretization of abstract concepts, as referred to above. Due to the technical nature of the texts in question, metaphors are not rich in number. However, some examples detected from the catalogues will be presented to that end with their translation procedure as follows:

Example 1: Maiden Flight

- "Sözleşmesi 2003 Yılında imzalanan, ilk uçuşunu 2009 yılı sonunda gerçekleştiren A400M uçağı [...]"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.43).
- "Launched in 2003 as a European Joint Development Program and performed its maiden flight in December [...]" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.43).

Discussion

The term "ilk uçuş" is translated into Turkish as "Maiden flight." The noun "maiden" is metaphorically used in order to emphasize that it is the first trial and it is not tested before. This is a common term used in aviation, and first flights are technically referred to as maiden flight in aviation terminology rather than "first flight." This metaphorical phrase is translated by using literal translation procedure.

Example 2: Global player

- "Türkiye'nin dışa bağımlılığını ortadan kaldırmak için sivil ve askerî hava platformlarına özgün motorlar geliştirmek misyonu ile kurulan TRMOTOR, yeni nesil motor teknolojileri alanında tasarımdan sertifikasyona kadar her aşamada yer alarak sektörde küresel bir oyuncu olmayı hedeflemektedir"(Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.117).
- "TRMOTOR aims to be a global player in the sector by taking place at each phase of new generation indigenous engines technologies from design to the certification" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.117).

Discussion

The phrase "küresel bir oyuncu," which is a conventional metaphor itself, is translated into English literally as "a global player." This metaphor is a reference to sports, and the defence sector is referred to as a "global game," and the agents in this sector are referred to as the "players." In other words, the metaphor is translated by transferring the same image word for word into Turkish. Thus, the literal translation procedure is applied in translation in this example.

Example 3: Dual Feed

 "BOZOK 25 mm MKT, tek kişilik elektrik takatlı stabilize kapalı silah kulesidir. Ana silah olarak 25 mm çift beslemeli otomatik top ve yardımcı silah olarak da eş eksenli 7,62 mm makinalı tüfek kullanmak üzere tasarlanmıştır" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 25). "BOZOK 25mm MKT one-man electrical driven stabilised closed the turret is designed to operate with 25mm dual feed automatic cannon as the main gun and a coaxial 7,62 mm machine gun" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015, p. 25).

Generally, defence industry products are observed to be personified in defence discourses and naturally, in the catalogues in question to exemplify and demonstrate certain abilities, characters, behaviours, and even the psychological activities of human beings since they illustrate and present the dynamic nature of this sector, its institutions, and its end products. Because of this reason, personification is frequently observed in defence industry terminology. One example of this claim is the term "çift beslemeli," which is used generally in weapons, cannons, riffles and illustrates a kind of personification for referring to that the gun is filled with ammunition. As a result of this symbolic use, the term is translated into English as "dual feed," namely, the same metaphor is transferred into English. The term is translated by using the transposition method since the adjective "beslemeli" is translated obligatorily as a noun in this example.

Example 4: Firing Envelope

- "Akıllı Pod ise MIL-A-8591, MIL-STD-1553 ve MIL-STD-1760 ile uyumlu olup, CİRİT Füzesi'nin etkinlik zarfını artırmaktadır" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.60).
- "Smart Launcher increases the firing envelope of CİRİT and is compatible with MIL-STD-8591, MIL-STD-1553 and MIL-STD-1760" (Presidency of Defence Industries, 2019, p.60).

Discussion:

In the quotations above, the term "etkinlik zarfı," is an example of metaphor, translated with the use of modulation procedure since it includes a reference from whole to the part with the choice of "firing" instead of literally translating "etkinlik." The area of flight of a missile is concretized with the use of the term "zarf." In aerodynamics, the term envelope is used as the flight envelope, service envelope, or performance envelope of an aircraft with the aim of referring to the capabilities of a design in terms of airspeed and load factor

or altitude. The term is somewhat loosely applied and can also refer to other measurements such as maneuverability. When an airplane is pushed, for instance, by diving it at high speeds, to the point it exceeds a published limitation, it is said to be flown "outside the envelope," something considered rather dangerous and that could lead to structural (Skybrary, 2017) damage or loss of control.²⁵ It is the area where an aircraft operates closely. Since an aircraft operates in defined parameters and step by step, the area of operation is resembled an envelope and is used metaphorically as it is in this example.

Example 5: The blind altimeter

- "Kör altimetre 29,92 inHg referans basıncına ayarlanmış..." (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015).
- "Blind encoder is a remote altimeter that is set to 29.92 inHg reference pressure" (Undersecretary for Defence Industries, 2014-2015).

Discussion:

As exemplified in the quotation above, the product is personified, and a human being "being blind" is attributed to an altimeter. A Blind Encoder is basically a remote altimeter; its pressure is always set to 29.92", it encodes pressure altitude and outputs it on a data bus. They are "blind" in that they do not display data to the pilot. Still, it is transmitted to Air Traffic Controller through the transponder.²⁶ The feature of the product is conveyed with reference to a living creature. It is also seen that English translation has the same reference with the use of the literal translation method.

Last but not least, it must be stated that the terms which are metaphorically used in the catalogues are mainly translated into English word for word since most of them are present in Turkish with their original versions, and new phrases are not created for them in Turkish. The inclination to borrow and use, which is observed in defence terms generally, is also seen in the transfer of metaphors. This situation may be explained due

²⁶https://aviation.stackexchange.com/questions/57225/what-is-a-blind-encoder

to the nature of the defence sector, which is shaped in parallel with developments in the international defence sector and communication tools, technological developments, and the changing balance of power. To sum up, in the examples presented above, the terms are generally translated literally, and the reason for this choice is that these terms are originally transferred into Turkish, and they are embedded in our language.

4.2.3. The Analysis of Competing Terms in the Catalogues

Defence sector, which is in continuous growth, necessitates the emergence and creation of new concepts and terms. If this requirement is not met and managed properly, the language of the defence industry becomes exposed to the flow of foreign terms. Due to the differences between the donor language, which is dominantly English in the defence sector, and the recipient language Turkish, foreign terms that are not phonologically and morphologically appropriate arise in the Turkish language. Even if these borrowed terms have Turkish equivalents, they are not frequently used in Turkish defence industry texts, as is observed in this case study. The inclination to borrow, lack of a standardized terminology accepted and used by all parties in the defence sector results in competing terms. This situation causes ambiguity in all phases like production and documentation, which are necessary for development, and technology transfers. Such standard developments are of necessity to provide data and documentation quality and reliability. A precise, clear, and unambiguous terminology system facilitates technology transfer and becomes a solution to this highly technical field's translation problems and enables linguistic purism. In this part of the study, some examples from the catalogues in question are presented to illustrate ambiguities in the terminology of defence and naturally in their translation.

Example 1:

TURKISH	ENGLISH
Fırlatıcı p.53	Launcher p.53
Atıcı p.40	Launcher p.40
Lançer p.53	Launcher p.53
Atıcı Sistemi p.78	Launching System p.78

In the example above from the 2019 catalogue, the existence of competing terms is illustrated. Launcher, which means any system, device vehicle for launching rockets, missiles, and other projectiles (Dictionary, 2020), is referred to with three different terms in Turkish but translated as "launcher," which is the accurate and right choice in English. However, in the Turkish version, the term "firlatici" is the proper equivalent, and the use of this term may be standardized in Turkish. This situation poses a challenge for the translators and also for the experts in this field. This problem must be rectified with a comprehensive terminology study.

Example 2:

TURKISH	ENGLISH	
Patlak Yol Gider Lastik p. 15	Run-Flat p. 15	
Patlar Gider Tekerlekleri p.23	Run-Flat Tires p.23	
Patlak Gider Lastik p.14	Run-Flat Tires p.14	
Run Flat Lastikler p.20	Run-flat Tires p.20	

In the example above, three different terms are used to refer to the same term, "run-flat," which is defined as a special tire that enables the vehicle to continue to be driven at some speed level and for some time (Wikipedia , 2020). It is a product of technology transfer, and the term itself supports this. Although they are slightly the same, Turkish versions create ambiguity. Especially the version "patlak yol gider lastik" is not grammatically true and incoherent. In fact, the term "Patlak gider lastik" corresponds to "run-flat tires," and to prevent ambiguity, this term may be standardized in the Turkish defence language.

Example 3:

TURKISH	ENGLISH
Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici p. 96	Laser Spot Tracker p. 96
Lazer Nokta İzleyici p. 96	Laser Spot Tracker p. 96

TURKISH	ENGLISH
Lazer Mesafe Ölçer p.27	Laser Range Finder p.27
Lazer Mesafe Ölçücü p. 96	Laser Range Finder p. 96
Lazer Mesafe Bulucu p.92	Laser Pointer p.92

In the extractions above, a laser spot tracker, which is a kind of device that locks on to the reflected energy from a laser-marked target and defines the direction of the target relative to itself (Dictionary, 2020), is presented to have two different equivalents in Turkish. These two equivalents must be standardized, and the laser spot tracker device must connate to one device. Although "lazer nokta izleyici" corresponds to device "Laser spot tracker," the Turkish version "Lazer hedef işaretleyici" is more accurate since it implies that the target is marked by this device. However, a specific Turkish equivalent must be determined to prevent confusion in all processes this term is included. In addition, the term "laser range finder" exists in two versions. The term "ölçer" might be presented to be more accurate in Turkish. If the defence terms were standardized, inaccurately translated versions would not have existed. Therefore, the selection or creation of the terms must be carried out by a committee established to prevent these kinds of uncertainty.

Example 4:

TURKISH	ENGLISH
Şelter p.107	Shelter p.107
Şeltır p.42	Shelter p.42

Shelter, which means a structure to prevent people from danger or an attack, is translated as "shelter," which is suitable and appropriate. However, it is striking that there is an inclination towards borrowing in this example. Although its Turkish equivalent exists as "sığınak," rather than using this term, the term is borrowed and used in two different orthographies like "şelter" and "şeltır." Borrowing is the easiest way at first, but it raises purification questions in the long term. Purism is a linguistic movement consciously attempting to reduce the number of borrowed words or, in some cases rejecting their use

altogether (Hogg et al., 1992). In contrast to this, some linguists support this procedure as a way to enrich the language. However, finding a middle ground is of great necessity for defence language, including the dominant use of foreign terms.

Example 5:

TURKISH	ENGLISH
Taret p.72	Turret p.72
Kule p.100	Turret p.100

A turret, which is defined as a part of a military vehicle containing a large gun or guns and can be moved to face any direction (Wikipedia, 2020), is one of the most frequently used terms in the catalogues in question since many vehicles have this system. It has a Turkish counterpart as "kule." However, it is generally used as "taret," which represents a kind of phonological borrowing to our language. With the help of standardization, different use of the term, which causes ambiguity, may be avoided.

In view of these examples that are rich in the catalogues but briefly presented with the aim of sticking to the page limits of a master thesis, it is concluded that there exists an imbalance between the originally Turkish terms and borrowed terms, which are high in number. Some reasons may explain this imbalance. On the one hand, the inclination to borrow in defence industry terminology is generally the result of spontaneous and unwilling actions. In time, these borrowed words become embedded in our language. On the other hand, the idea that excessive use of borrowed words is a sign of professionalism and competence is a conscious result of this increase in borrowed words in defence language. In addition to this, borrowing is generally regarded as the easiest way to communicate and as the reflection of acceptance of innovation in a way. Therefore, defence language includes competing terms that provide easiness in the first phase but later cause ambiguity and prevent accurate documentation. Since terminology of such a technology branch is not standardized, which plays a vital role for interpreters, translators, and experts of these fields, fixed spelling and grammar rules may be ignored, and term translation and formation necessitate different techniques. In conclusion, for healthy communication and accurate documentation that provide developments in all phases in the defence industry, a solution must be found to the problems of competing terms.

4.2.4. The Analysis of the Randomly Selected Terms and Their Translation Procedures

After presenting the analysis on best examples to describe the procedures used in the translation of defence industry terms, randomly chosen 250 words out of a total of 1025 terms and phrases were listed and scrutinized as a result of combining the terms detected from two catalogues. Since it is beyond the limits of master's thesis and challenging to categorize and describe all terms found with their translation procedures that are delineated in the theoretical background chapter and exemplified in the former part, randomly selected 250 terms/phrases have been analysed and classified in terms of their translation procedures in accordance with seven main procedures and only two complementary techniques of Vinay and Darbelnet. Although there exist more complementary techniques of Vinay and Darbelnet, only two techniques that are observed to be frequently used in the translation of the terms were chosen for the analysis. This choice may be regarded as one of the theoretical limitations of this study. Then, randomly selected words are given in a list, in a compact form with the explanations of each procedure to improve understanding and be faithful to the context. The list of randomly chosen terms and their respective procedures used for percentage estimation is presented as follows.

TABLE 1: LIST OF RANDOMLY CHOSEN TERMS

	TURKISH	ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
			PROCEDURE
1.	Kuyruk Pervanesi P.	Tail Rotor P. 56	Literal Translation
	56		
2.	Güdümlü Mühimmat	Guided Munitions P.97	Literal Translation
	P.97		
3.	Obüs P. 69	Howitzer P. 69	Literal Translation
4.	Kanat Açıklığı P. 49	Wing Span P. 49	Literal Translation

5.	Periskop Sistemleri	Periscope Systems P.113	Borrowing
	P.113		
6.	Elektronik Harp Süiti	Electronic Warfare Suite	Calque, Borrowing
	P. 91	P. 92	
7.	Nominal Çalışma	Nominal Current P. 56	Borrowing, Literal Translation
	Akımı P. 56		Economy
8.	Görev Tabancası P.	Duty Pistol P. 79	Literal Translation
	79		
9.	İleri Görev Planlama	Advanced Mission	Literal Translation, Borrowing
	Sistemi P. 60	Planning System P. 60	
10.	Kilitleme Sistemi	Locking System P.113	Calque
	P.113		
11.	Baş Top P. 39	Bow Gun P. 39	Literal Translation
12.	Akustik İz P. 38	Acoustic Signature P. 38	Calque
13.	Rota Değiştirme	Route Change P.101	Calque
	P.100		
14.	Eklenti Tabanlı P. 58	Plugin Based P.58	Literal Translation
15.	Akıllı Pod P. 61	Smart Launcher P. 60	Modulation
16.	Gövde Üzeri İnme	Belly Landing P.42	Literal translation, Economy
	P.42		
17.	Sinyal İşleme P.60	Signal Processing P.60	Calque
18.	Ateş Gücü P.25	Lethality P.25	Economy, Modulation
19.	Piyade Tüfeği P. 77	İnfantry Rifle P. 77	Literal Translation
20.	Balast P.21	Ballast P.21	Borrowing
21.	Devriye Botu P. 37	Patrol Boat P. 37	Calque
22.	Yeniden Sıfırlama	Recalibration P.97	Modulation, Economy
	P.97		
23.	Mermi P.58	Projectile P.58	Literal Translation
24.	Döner Kanatlı Hava	Rotary-Wing Airborne	Transposition, Literal
	Platformları P.97	Platforms P.97	Translation, Calque
25.	Otomatik Bombaatar	Grenade Launcher P.25	Modulation
	P.25		
26.	Yazılım Algoritması	Software Algorithm P.113	Calque
	P.113		
27.	Kanatlı Güdüm Kiti P.	Wing-Assisted Guidance	Amplification, Literal
	66	Kit P. 67	Translation, Borrowing
28.	Yük Kapasitesi P. 46	Payload Capacity P. 46	Calque

29.	Avionic P.43	Avionics P.43	Borrowing
30.	Statik Giriş Portu P.	Static Port Inlet P. 56	Calque
	56		
31.	İşaretleyici P. 56	Pointer P. 56	Literal Translation
32.	Havan Mühimmatları	Mortar Ammunition P. 59	Literal Translation
	P. 59		
33.	Radar İkaz Alıcısı	Radar Warning Receiver	Calque
	P.110	P.110	
34.	Modernizasyon P. 55	Modernisation P. 55	Borrowing
35.	Elektro-Optikler P.89	Electro-Optics P.89	Borrowing
36.	Düşük Ağırlıklı Çekili	Low Weight Towed	Literal Translation
	Obüs P.75	Howitzer P.75	
37.	Hologram Sight P. 79	Holographic Sight P. 79	Borrowing
38.	Dizel Elektrik Sevk	Diesel Electric Propulsion	Borrowing, Calque
	Sistemi P. 36	System P. 36	
39.	Topçu Roketleri P. 59	Artillery Rockets P. 59	Literal Translation
40.	Faydalı Yük P. 51	Payloads P. 51	Economy, Literal Translation
41.	Doppler İşleme P.97	Doppler Processing P.97	Calque
42.	Yüksek Hassasiyet	High Precision P.75	Literal Translation
	P.75		
43.	Füze P.58	Missile P.58	Literal Translation
44.	Merkezi Lastik	Central Tire-Inflation P. 15	Literal Translation
	Şişirme P. 15		
45.	Gerçek Zamanlı P.98	Real Time P.98	Transposition, Literal
			Translation
46.	Barometrik Altimetre	Barometric Altimeter P. 60	Borrowing
	P. 60		
47.	Yüksek Hareket	High Mobility P. 18	Amplification, Literal
	Kabiliyeti P. 18		Translation
48.	Uzaktan Komutalı	Remote-Controlled	Literal Translation, Calque
	Silah İstasyonu P.26	Weapon Station P.26	
49.	El Tipi Lazer	Hand-Held Laser Pointer	Modulation, Calque
	İşaretleyici P. 56	P. 56	
50.	Agresif Süspansiyon	Agressive Suspension	Borrowing
	P.11	P.11	
51.	Güç Ünitesi P.75	Power Unit P.75	Calque
52.	Uzun Havada Kalış	Long-Endurance P. 50	Economy, Literal Translation
	Süresi P. 50		

53.	Yarı Aktif Lazer	Semi-Active Laser Seeker	Calque, modulation
	Algılayıcı P.97	P.97	
54.	Fırkateyn P.87	Frigate P.87	Literal Translation
55.	Hedef Muhabere	Target Communication	Calque
	Sistemleri P.105	Systems P.105	
56.	Stabilize Tüfek	Stabilised Weapon Station	Borrowing, Literal Translation
	Platformu P.25	P.25	
57.	Gayro Stabilize P.72	Gyro-Stabilized P.72	Borrowing
58.	Sakınma Manevrası	Evasive Maneuver P.98	Literal Translation,
	P.98		Transposition
59.	Konsol P.34	Console P.34	Borrowing
60.	Senaryolaştırmak	To Simulate P.101	Literal Translation
	P.100		
61.	Çok Darbeli P.72	Multi-Pulse	Literal Translation,
			Transposition
62.	Görüş Hattı Ötesi	Beyond Line of Sight	Calque, Literal translation
	(Uydu) Bağlantı P. 49	(Satellite) Communication	
		P. 49	
63.	Bomba İmha Robotu	Explosive Ordnance	Modulation, Calque,
	(BİR) P.28	Disposal Robot (EOD)	Amplification
		P.28	
64.	Mini Akıllı Mühimmat	Smart Micro Munition P.	Calque
	P. 62	62	
65.	Konuşlanmak P.72	To Deploy P.72	Literal Translation
66.	Askeri ve Sivil Amaçlı	Military and Civil Use P.	Literal Translation
	P. 51	51	
67.	Hava Radarları P.89	Airborne Radars P.89	Calque
68.	Elektronik Huzme	Electronic Beam	Borrowing, Calque
	Stabilizasyonu P. 91	Stabilisation P. 92	
69.	Hareket Sahası P. 12	Range P. 12	Economy, Literal Translation
70.	Hafif Silahlar P.70	Light Weapons P.70	Literal Translation
71.	Çift Taraflı Emniyet P.	Ambidextrous Thumb	Amplification, Literal
	79	Safety P. 79	Translation
72.	Dalgıç Eğitimi P. 35	Diver Training P. 35	Literal Translation
73.	Atış Kontrol Yeteneği	Fire Control Capability P.	Calque
	P. 94	94	

74.	Yakın-Gerçek	Near-Real Time P. 82	Literal Translation,
	Zamanlı P. 82		Transposition
75.	Özel Hava	Special Air Munitions P.	Literal Translation
	Mühimmatları P. 59	59	
76.	Radar Sistemi P. 91	Radar System P. 91	Borrowing
77.	İç Güvenlik Aracı. 17	Internal Security Vehicle	Literal Translation
		P. 17	
78.	Görüş Sistemleri P.25	Sight Systems P.25	Calque
79.	Uçuş Sortisi P.42	Flight Sortie P.42	Calque
80.	Yan Eğim P.20	Horizontal Gradient P.20	Literal Translation
81.	Elektrik Takatli	Electrical Turret/Gun P.25	Amplification, Calque
	Top/Kule P.25		
82.	Destek Gemileri P.31	Auxiliary Ships P.31	Literal Translation
83.	Taktik Senaryo P.101	Tactical Scenario P.100	Borrowing, Transposition
84.	Ana Silah P.12	Main Gun P.12	Literal Translation
85.	İlklendirme P.64	Initialization P.64	Literal Translation
86.	Seri Modda Atış P.76	Ripple Fire P.76	Amplification, Literal
			Translation
87.	Yol Tutuşu P. 13	Road Holding P. 13	Literal Translation
88.	Uçak ve Helikopter P.	Fixed-Wing and Rotary-	Modulation
	55	Wing P. 55	
89.	Füze Tapası P. 69	Missile Fuse P. 69	Literal Translation
90.	Otonom İniş P.48	Autonomous Landing P.48	Calque
91.	Çift Bakış Açılı	Dual FOW Thermal	Economy, Borrowing
	Termal Kamera P.25	Camera P.27	
92.	Yer Belirleme P.108	Geolocation P.108	Economy, Literal Translation
93.	Tam Görev	Full Mission Simulator	Calque
	Simülatörü P.101	P.100	
94.	Denizaltı Dalış	Submarine Diving	Calque
	Simülatörü P.100	Sımulator P.101	
95.	Açık Deniz Devriye	Offshore Patrol Missions	Economy, Literal Translation
	Görevleri P. 37	P. 37	
96.	Hafif Sınıf Namlulu	Light-Barrel Guns P.70	Economy, Literal Translation
	Silahlar P.70		
97.	Uzun Menzilli P. 90	Long Range P.90	Literal Translation,
			Transposition

98.	Gözetleme Birimi P.	Sighting Unit P. 63	Modulation, Literal Translation
	63		
99.	Dedektör Sistemleri	Detector Systems P.88	Borrowing
	P.88		
100.	El Telsizi P. 83	Handheld Radio P. 83	Modulation, Literal Translation
101.	Karabin Tipi P. 76	Carbine Type P. 76	Borrowing
102.	Beka P. 12	Survivability P. 12	Literal Translation
103.	Yüksek İmha Gücü P.	High Destruction Power P.	Literal Translation
	65	65	
104.	Ağızdan Yüklemeli	Muzzle Loading P.75	Literal Translation,
	P.75		Transposition
105.	Askeri Operasyon P.	Military Operations P. 82	Calque
	82		
106.	İnsansız Su Üstü	Unmanned Surface	Literal Translation, Economy
	Aracı P. 40	Vehicle P. 40	
107.	Karıştırma Yeteneği	Jamming Capability P.109	Literal Translation
	P.109		
108.	Üstyapı P. 35	Superstructure P. 35	Calque
109.	İkaz Paneli P.20	Warning Panels P.20	Calque
110.	İnsansız Hava Aracı	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle	Literal Translation
	P. 49	P. 49	
111.	Sırt Tipi P.102	Manpack P.102	Modulation, Economy
112.	Mayın Karşı Tedbir P.	Mine Countermeasures P.	Literal translation, Economy
	41	41	
113.	Matematiksel Model	Mathematical Model	Borrowing
	P.100	P.101	
114.	Seri Kanal P.55	Serial Bus P.55	Calque
115.	Silah Angajmanı P.	Weapon Engagement P.	Calque
	94	94	
116.	Darbe Sıkıştırma P.	Pulse Compression P. 91	Literal Translation
	91		
117.	Motor Bakımı P. 55	Engine Maintenance P. 57	Literal Translation
118.	Patlar Gider	Run-Flat Tires P.23	Calque
	Tekerlekleri P.23		
119.	Tekrar Hedefleme P.	Retargeting P.60	Literal translation, Economy
	60		
120.	İzlik Zamanı P.69	Tracer Time P.69	Literal Translation

125.	Optik Cayro Pusula P.	Optical Gyro Compass P.	Calque
125.	Optik Cayro Pusula P.	Optical Gyro Compass P.	Calque
	37	37	
126.	Termal Kamera P.75	Thermal Camera P.75	Borrowing
127.	Manevra Dairesi	Manoeuvre Room P.101	Calque
	P.100		
128.	Polimer Tip P. 69	Polymer Type P. 69	Borrowing
129.	Rf Katı Hal Yükselteç	Rf Solid State Amplifier	Borrowing, Literal Translation
	P.107	P.107	
130.	Kupola P.82	Cupola P.82	Borrowing
131.	Atış Kontrol Sistemi	Fire Control P.26	Calque
	P.25	System	
132.	Yüksek Hareket	High Mobility P. 18	Literal Translation, Economy
	Kabiliyeti P. 18		
133.	Uzaktan Komutalı	Remote-Controlled P.81	Literal Translation
	P.81		
134.	İkmal Tankeri P.18	Refueler P.18	Economy, Modulation
135.	Askeri Üs P. 61	Military Base P. 61	Literal Translation
136.	Paraşütçü Birliği P.43	Paratroop P.43	Economy, Calque
137.	Denizaltı Savunma	Anti-Submarine Warfare	Modulation
	Harbi P.87	P. 37	
138.	Deplasman P.24	Displacement P.24	Borrowing
139.	Buji Sistemi P.19	Bogie System P.19	Borrowing
140.	Emercensi P.101	Emergency P.100	Borrowing
141.	Şahlanma ve Dağılım	Accuracy Performance P.	Economy, Modulation
	Performansı P. 79	79	
142.	Dalış Operasyonları	Diving Operations P. 35	Calque
	P. 35		
143.	Gerçek Zamana	Near- Real Time Data	Calque
	Yakın Veri P.48	P.48	
144.	Minyatür Bomba P.	Miniature Bomb P. 63	Borrowing
I	62		
	02		

146.	Empedans P.103	Impedance P.103	Borrowing
147.	Entegre Lojistik	Integrated Logistics	Borrowing, Calque
	Destek P.55	Support P.55	
148.	İki Eksenli	Two Axis Stabilisation	Transposition, Borrowing
	Stabilization P.26	P.26	
149.	Aerodinamik	Aerodynamic Modelling	Borrowing
	Modelleme P.101	P.100	
150.	Güdümsüz Roketler	Unguided Rockets P. 60	Calque
	P. 61		
151.	Tabur P. 82	Battalion P. 82	Literal Translation
152.	Güç Ağırlık Oranı P.	Power-To-Weight Ratio	Literal Translation
	13	P.13	
153.	İniş/Kalkış P.100	Landing On/Take-Off P.100	Literal Translation
154.	Hava Freni P.43	Spoiler P.43	Literal Translation, Economy
155.	Spot P. 56	Spot P. 56	Borrowing
156.	Kayan Harita P.52	Moving Map P.52	Literal Translation
157.	Tespit, Teşhis P.108	Detection, Identification P.108	Literal Translation
158.	Atış Destek Silahı P.	Fire Support Gun P. 78	Literal Translation
	78		
159.	TelemetriP.64	Telemetry P.64	Borrowing
160.	Veri Link Sistemi P.	Data Link System P. 49	Calque
	49		
161.	Keşif/İstihbarat P. 37	Surveillance/ Intelligence P. 37	Literal Translation
162.	Kamuflaj Işığı P.15	Camouflage Light P.15	Calque
163.	Erken İhbar P.89	Early Warning P.89	Literal translation
164.	Mast P. 90	Mast P. 90	Borrowing
165.	Güdüm Kitleri P. 59	Guided Kits P. 59	Borrowing, Transposition
166.	Manevra Birlikleri P.	Manoeuvre Forces P. 64	Calque
	64		
167.	Hidropnömatik	Hydro-Pneumatic	Borrowing
	Süspansiyon Sistemi	Suspension System P. 20	
	P. 19		
168.	Atış Kontrol Yeteneği	Fire Control Capability P.	Calque
	P. 94	94	
169.	Hareketli Kıskaç P.29	Moving Gripper P.29	Literal Translation
170.	Lançer P.24	Launcher P.24	Borrowing
171.	Hangar/Platform P.55	Hangar P.55	Borrowing

172.	Parabolik Yaprak Yay P.13	Parabolic Leaf Spring P.13	Borrowing, Literal Translation
173.	Baş ve Kıç Ufki Dümen P.100	Fore and Aft Horizontal Rudder P.101	Literal Translation
174.	Çok Rotorlu P. 52	Multi-Rotor P. 52	Calque, Transposition
175.	İdame Eğitimleri (Pilotların) P.100	Sustainment Training (of Pilots)P.101	Literal Translation
176.	Palet Sistemi P. 13	Track System P.13	Calque
177.	Elektronik Huzme Stabilizasyonu P. 91	Electronic Beam Stabilisation P. 92	Calque
178.	Ortak Hava Resmi P.86	Recognised Air Picture P.86	Literal Translation
179.	Durumsal Farkındalık P.95	Situational Awareness P.95	Literal Translation
180.	Simulatör P.108	Simulator P.108	Borrowing
181.	Siber Güvenlik P. 80	Cyber Security P. 80	Calque
182.	Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101	Spherical Display Systems P.100	Literal Translation, Calque
183.	Sonar Transdüseri P.97	Sonar Transducer P.97	Borrowing
184.	Kalibre P.10	Caliber P.10	Borrowing
185.	Amfibi Gemiler P. 33	Amphibious Ships P. 33	Calque
186.	Lazer Savunma Sistemi P.72	Laser Defence System P.72	Calque
187.	Kalifikasyon P. 69	Qualification P. 69	Borrowing
188.	Taret P.75	TurretP.75	Borrowing
189.	Geniş İç Hacmi P. 14	Large Internal Volume P.14	Literal Translation
190.	Menzil P. 60	Range P. 60	Literal Translation
191.	Etkinlik Zarfı P. 61	The Firing Envelope P. 60	Modulation
192.	Monokok Gövde P.13	Monokok Hull P.13	Calque
193.	Osilasyon Kolları P. 17	Oscillation Rods P.17	Calque
194.	Tümleşik Kamera P. 51	Integrated Camera P. 51	Calque
195.	Elektromekanik P. 69	Electromechanical P. 69	Borrowing
196.	Göz Yaşartıcı Gaz P.20	Tear Gas P.20	Calque, Transposition

197.	Nişangah P. 76	Sight P.76	Literal Translation
198.	Ufuk Ötesi	Beyond Line of Sight	Modulation, Amplification
	Haberleşme P. 82	Voice/Data Communication P.82	
199.	Seri Üretim P. 65	Serial Production P. 51	Calque
200.	Uydu Haberleşme	Satellite Communication	Calque
	Terminali P. 83	Terminal P.83	
201.	Kısa Menzilli Keşif	Short Range	Transposition, Literal
	Gözetleme	Reconnaissance and Surveillance Applications	Translation
	Uygulamaları P. 49	P. 49	
202.	Sonar Domu P.96	Sonar Dome P.96	Borrowing
203.	Saçılım Merkezi P.97	Scattering Center P.97	Literal Translation
204.	Ölçeklenebilir Koruma	Scalable Protection	Literal Translation
	Seçenekleri P.28	Options P.28	
205.	Dekoy P.98	Decoy P.98	Borrowing
206.	Komuta Kontrol Bilgi	Command Control Data	Calque
	Sistemleri P.85	Systems P. 80	
207.	Su Topu P.22	Water Cannon P.22	Literal Translation
208.	Stand-Off Mühimmatı	Stand-Off Missile P. 64	Borrowing, Modulation
	P. 63		
209.	Makineli Tüfek P. 69	Machine Guns P. 69	Calque, Transposition
210.	Hedef Çekme P. 41	Target Towing P. 41	Literal Translation
211.	Etkili Menzil P. 76	Effective Range P. 76	Literal Translation
212.	Radar Sistemi P. 91	Radar System P.91	Borrowing
213.	Muhabere Elektronik	Communication Electronic	Literal Translation, Calque
	Destek Sistemi	Support (Medsis) System, P.106	
	(Medsis), P.106		
214.	Gizli Bağlantılar P.85	Hidden Links P.85	Literal Translation
215.	Atış Ömrünün	Increase Fatigue Life P.	Modulation
	Artırılması P.13	13	
216.	Aesa Radarı P. 49	Aesa Radar P. 49	Borrowing
217.	Elektroptik Keşif P.	Electro-Optical	Calque
	96	Reconnaissance P. 96	
218.	Emiter Simülatörleri	Emitter Simulators P.113	Borrowing
	P.113		
219.	Megajoule P.72	Megajoule P.72	Borrowing
220.	Geri Tepme P.13	Recoil P.13	Literal translation, Economy
221.	Çift Dalgaboylu Lazer	Dual Wavelength Laser	Literal Translation, Modulation
	Mesafe Ölçücü P. 96	Range Finder P. 96	

222.	İtki P.114	Propulsion P.114	Literal Translation
223.	Planet Dişli	Planetary Gear Reduction	Calque, Transposition
	Redüksiyonlu P.17	P.17	
224.	Yüksek Teknoloji	High-Technology P.58	Calque
	P.58		
225.	Barometrik İrtifa P. 56	Barometric Altitude P. 56	Calque
226.	Parabellum P.69	Parabellum P.69	Borrowing
227.	Otonom Veya	Autonomous or Manual	Borrowing, Modulation
	Uzaktan Kumanda P.	Modes P. 51	
	51		
228.	Eo/Ir Kamera P. 49	Eo/Ir Camera P. 49	Borrowing
229.	Hava Kompresörü	Air Compressor P.35	Calque
	P.35		
230.	Hareketli Hedef P. 25	Moving Targets P.25	Literal Translation
231.	Akıllı Bakım Yönetim	Intelligent Maintenance	Literal Translation, Calque
	Sistemi P. 83	Management System P. 83	
232.	Taktik Saha	Tactical Field	Calque
	Haberleşme	Communication Systems P. 80	
	Sistemleri P. 80		
233.	Gayro Stabilize P.72	Gyro-Stabilized P.72	Borrowing
234.	Dalga Şekilleri P. 82	Waveforms P. 82	Literal Translation, Economy
235.	Radar Antenleri P. 62	Radar Antennas P. 62	Borrowing
236.	Tanksavar P. 12	Anti-Tank P.12	Modulation
237.	Anti-Şok Süspansiyon	Anti-Shock Suspension	Borrowing
	Sistemi P. 14	System P. 14	
238.	Draft P. 37	Draft P. 37	Borrowing
239.	Patlayıcı Dayanımı	IED Resistance P.21	Modulation
	P.21		
240.	Tip İntibak Eğitimleri	Type Rating Training P.114	Calque,Literal Translation
	P.114		
241.	Periskop Sistemleri	Periscopes Systems P.113	Borrowing
	P.113		
242.	Düşük Çıkış Gücü P.	Low Output Power P. 92	Literal Translation
	92		
243.	Operasyon Süresi	Operation Time P.29	Calque
	P.29		
244.	Tapa P.58	Fuse P.58	Literal Translation

245.	Aktif Radar P. 60	Active Radar P.60	Borrowing
246.	KBRN Keşif P.15	CBRN Reconnaissance P.15	Calque
247.	Hidroakustik P. 36	Hydroacoustic P. 36	Borrowing
248.	Gösterge Panelleri P.85	Indicator Panels P.85	Calque
249.	Anti-Tank P.11	Anti-Armor P.11	Modulation
250.	Viraj Denge Çubuğu P.18	Anti-Roll Bar P.18	Modulation

As a result of the analysis presented in the abovementioned chart, due to the fact that defence industry terms and phrases generally consist of more than one word and due to multiple uses of procedures for a unit of translation, each procedure was considered as used once in the overall estimation. Therefore, percentages were calculated according to the frequency of procedures, and the number of the terms was not taken into consideration. The results represent the round figures gathered as a result of estimation. They are presented in this part of the thesis in the form of two pie charts with the aim of introducing an overall analysis. The result of the analyses demonstrates the following:

- It is estimated that 320 procedures in total were applied for 250 terms/units of translation. This number indicates that generally, not a single procedure is used for the translation of a term.
- The most frequently used procedure is identified as "literal translation," with a frequency of 109 times.
- Declining frequencies are in this order: Literal translation (109 instances), Calque (76 instances), Borrowing (66 instances), Modulation (24 instances), Economy (23 instances), Transposition (15 instances), Amplification (7 instances)

As a result of the analysis, the distribution of procedures and techniques used are shown in the pie chart as follows:

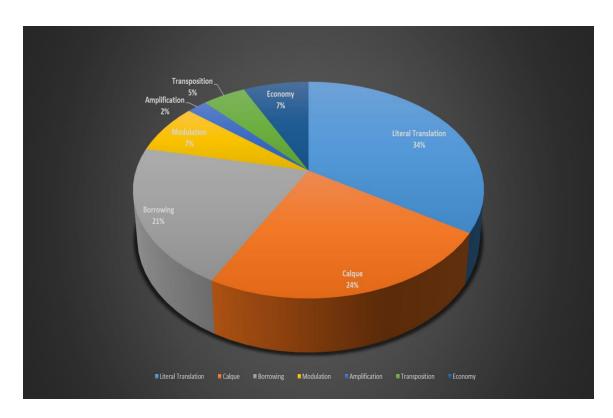


Figure 1: Percentage of Procedures Used in Randomly Chosen Terms

Interpreting these results presented in the pie chart demonstrates the following results:

- The use of literal translation has the largest proportion with %34. other methods following it respectively: calque with the proportion of %24, borrowing with the proportion of %21, modulation with the proportion of %7, economy with the proportion of %7, transposition with the proportion of %5, amplification with the proportion of %2.
- Bearing in mind that calque is also "a special kind of borrowing" and adding up the percentage of borrowing procedure (%21) and calque (%24), which equals to %45, it is observed that this percentage is higher than the percentage of the literal translation procedure (%37). This result proves that being technical texts, the catalogues in question have a higher number of the use of borrowing procedure as expected. In other words, these numbers of percentages prove the hypothesis of the thesis that defence industry terms mainly consist of borrowings due to dependence on foreign sources in the defence industry and the effect of lingua franca of the sector "English."

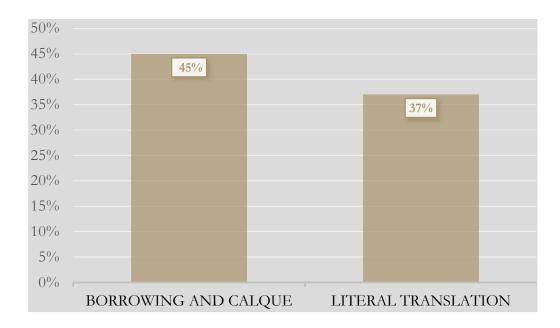


Figure 2: Percentages of Direct Translation Procedures

In addition to these results mentioned above, the pie chart as a whole demonstrates that the frequency of oblique translation methods is lower. Also, direct translation methods are in higher frequency as anticipated. Distribution of the direct and oblique translation procedures as a result of the analysis are presented in the pie chart as follows:

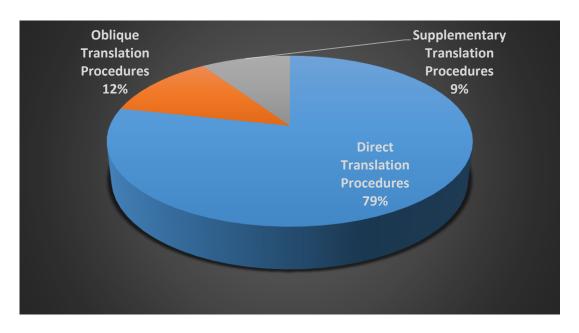


Figure 3: Percentage of main translation procedures

Moreover, these results reflected in the pie chart show us that the number of direct translation procedures used in the translation procedures of defence industry terms with the percentage of 79% overrides oblique translation procedures used in translations, which is %12. Supplementary translation techniques are observed to be used with a percentage of 9%. The unique, informative, and technical nature of the defence industry texts; and, in this case study technical nature of the catalogues are the reasons for this large proportion of direct translation procedures in overall results. This situation is appropriate in terms of text type.

CONCLUSION

Being the first study about the language of the defence sector with an academic perspective in Turkey, this study aims at filling the gap in terminological studies of the defence sector and creating insight for future studies in this regard. In view of the major role of the English language and the importance of the translation process, this study is an attempt to analyze the translation process of the terminology used in the defence industry at the text level and the lexical and syntactic level. Underlying factors of the procedures used in the translation of the terms are highlighted in this thesis to this end.

As a result of these analyses, firstly, in the light of the Skopos theory elaborated in chapter 2, theoretical background part, it is observed that the translation of the catalogues is in parallel with the skopos of the Turkish catalogue, the aim of which is to give information about the developments to the readers and beneficiaries of this global sector. Types of selected texts in Turkish and English were determined in the scope of Katharina Reiss's text typology and supported with examples from the catalogues. While the content, form, and terminology of the selected texts are studied, it is understood that the catalogues in question are content-focused, informative texts. Moreover, they may be classified as operative in terms of the classification of Reiss and Vermeer since they have the aim of impressing the target market and customers. Both texts involve precise information and give accurate data to the beneficiaries. It is also observed that Defence Industry Products Catalogues and their translated versions serve the same purpose and target for the same type of beneficiaries. The vision and policy of SSB, the data of the previous years and the expectations, and the information regarding the products are given in a clear and detailed manner in the target and source text. In other words, the stylistic and semantic characteristics of the original text in Turkish are observed to be maintained in the translated text.

Secondly, in chapter four, for the sake of terminological analysis, best examples from the catalogues found to be compact and functional for each procedure have been presented since Vinay & Darbelnet's translation procedures should be carried out at the sentence level and word level. Only the use of the equivalence method is not detected in contrast to other main and supplementary procedures due to the informative and content-focused type of the catalogues. After analysing the catalogues with examples on a term basis, randomly selected 250 terms listed out of 1025 terms are analyzed

according to the procedures used and since more than one procedure may be applied for a term, and the terms are generally formed of two or more words, the procedures rather than the words are taken into consideration for overall estimation. The results are presented in a pie chart at the end of the analysis chapter with their interpretations.

The first and the second research questions are answered according to the analysis in chapter four. In this case study about defence terms from the catalogues, it is observed that, in a declining rate, the use of literal translation has the largest proportion with %34. The procedure "calque" follows it with the proportion of %24, the borrowing procedure with the proportion of %21, modulation with the proportion of %7, economy with the proportion of %7, transposition with the proportion of %5, amplification with the proportion of %2. Overall assessment of the pie chart shows us that direct translation procedures override oblique translation procedures in the translation of defence industry terms. The percentages may be considered as an explanation for the first question. Thus, the rates show that direct translation procedures are frequently preferred in the translation of the terms. When global qualities of the defense sector are taken into account, it is observed that new terms and concepts contribute to the defense industry nearly every day. Therefore, in order to follow the developments in the universal language of the defence sector, the fastest and accurate solution is generally seen as direct translation methods. Due to the fact that direct translation makes easy conveying of the content and information given in the source text, the direct translation methods are generally observed to be used to translate the selected texts.

In this study, it is also striking that a considerable amount of terminology in the selected texts and translated texts are created by using procedures of borrowing and calque. Borrowing procedures and calque correspond to 45 % regarding all direct translation methods applied. These results also imply that borrowing procedure, calque, and literal translation methods constitute fifty percent of the main translation procedures used. A less frequent percentage of oblique translation procedures and complementary translation techniques draws attention.

In addition to this, results indicate that the equivalence method is not observed in the term translations. The possibility of equivalence, adaptation, and modulation, and transposition in the translation of defence industry texts is shown to be less frequent. Overall results show the implication that dilemmas posed by the technical language of the defence industry are overcome with the use of direct translation procedures. The fact

that the target reader is generally taken into account is supported by the evidence that the jargon of the defence industry is preserved by frequent use of borrowed words. Also, the frequency of literal translation procedures supports this. Besides, additional explanations of the terminology are not given in both texts as it is assumed that the beneficiaries of the selected texts have adequate knowledge of the defence terminology.

Regarding overall analysis, the information is observed to be given clearly to avoid ambiguities. In the translated text, the data is provided in the same way as in the original text. The translated version is also filled with lots of acronyms or highly technical terms, which are literally translated with the extended versions of acronyms. Furthermore, transposition procedures are utilized to produce accurate and fluent English texts and clarify some terms properly. Since readers of these catalogues are in general knowledgeable, specialists in the defence sector in the defence sector, a text full of technical terms will meet their needs and answer the questions regarding specifications of the products. This expectation is satisfied with a higher rate of use of borrowed terms in this case study.

Throughout the study, while the glossaries and dictionaries are used to find out the meanings of the terms, metaphors are also observed in the catalogues, and some of them are addressed in the analysis part owing to the fact that analysing all metaphors found in the catalogues are beyond the limits of a master thesis. Following the analysis of example metaphors in terms of the translation methods, it is understood that direct translation procedures are also used to translate the metaphors. As seen in the previous explanations about terminology, to adapt and use the metaphors efficiently, borrowing and literal translation procedures seem the most suitable solutions. Besides, some competing words revealing the effects of non-standardization in defence language are exemplified in this chapter with the aim of answering the last research question of this thesis. By giving the example of the USA defence terminology program, the importance of the standardization and terminology studies are stressed. Existence of competing terms in a unique, technical language like defence industry language may prevent affective communication between agents of this sector and right technology transfer. Therefore, based on this case study, the problems regarding the standardization and purifying in defence language are underlined in this thesis.

As Sager states, scientific discourse of necessity develops and builds a body of definitions and descriptions which convert vocabularies into proper terminologies, the use of which can be controlled (Rey & Sager, 1995, p.8). With the ultimate aim of having steady development in the defence sector and providing quality standards through accurate documentation and translations and indirectly effected healthy communication between the parties of this sector, the use of defence terminology must be controlled with the importance given to translation studies. This is what provides quality in the production of defence products and what enables reaching high standards in this sector. Therefore, in this case study, the emphasis is made on the lack of translation and terminology studies, as well as the importance of standardization in defence terminology for future developments in the sector. Considering the theoretical difficulties associated with the definition of what the terminology is and the general conditions for the existence of technical terms, it can be concluded that translations of terminology should best be left in the hands of the experts of each specific field. In this way, challenges arising in the translations of terminology, especially during naming and systematic classification, can be overcome better during the process or alternatively by collaborating with language planners and organizations charged with the standardization or other regulation of language experts. This is also stated by Rey and Sager (1995, p.7) in the sense that terminology studies and translation of technical terms should be left in the hands of groups charged with standardization; and that translators, linguists, and specialists on defence industry should work in collaboration in this standardization and purifying process. Thus, a committee must be formed consisting of academicians, professionals, linguists, and translators to provide standardized terminology in the defence sector. Since this study includes the terminological analysis of The Defence Industry Products Catalogue and its English translation, far-reaching studies must be provided. Standardised use of technical terms must be maintained in this growing sector. Different catalogues, source text, dictionaries, books, contracts, and periodicals must be scanned and scrutinized to enable the common use of terms.

In conclusion, what this study brings to the fore is that neglecting terminology studies may cause crucial results as far as the language and terminology of the defense sector are concerned, as these are is highly technical and highly important due to the developments in the sector which enables the strengthening of the defence mechanism of the country. To this end, some suggestions are provided in the below-mentioned part.

SUGGESTIONS

Just like the 'DoD terminology program' used in America, a system or a termbase should be created to find a solution for different and competing translations that are observed in translation of many terms in the catalogues, and high use of borrowing procedures in translations and an increased number of borrowed words in Turkish. It is observed in the translations that the Turkish equivalents of the borrowed words are generally not used, although they are already created. The borrowed words and calques are detected to be embedded in the Turkish language in a way. However, this easiness in the first phase may cause problems in the future of our language. Specialists and translators' inclination to the use of borrowing procedure may raise the question of purification and standardization in language. Therefore, this study is an attempt to emphasize that a solution should be found to that problem in defence sector.

Owing to increasing interactions between nations, cultures, and countries almost every day, it is possible to see the results of these interactions in different aspects such as cultural, educational, and in the defence sector as well. Despite the existing borders of countries, due to globalisation and a wide range of communication tools, the invisible borders between the major sectors of countries have disappeared. Players of the defence sector search to meet the needs of foreign markets and our own national security needs. To be integrated with the global defence sector and have a superior role in that sector, translation and terminology studies are obligatory processes. For our country, which has a geostrategic position in the world, to monitor the global developments in defence and to have a share in international defence trade, translation has a significant role. Due to multiple structures of the defence sector, the only way to reach the global markets and clients is to inform the target audiences in English; thus, this may be achieved through translation. However, the terminology of the defence industry, which is observed to include competing terms that might create ambiguity for the translators, beneficiaries, and experts in this sector, may disrupt the development. In order to find a solution to this problem, translation and terminology studies must be given the weight they deserve for the overall growth in the defence sector.

In addition to this, this thesis puts forth that translations of defence industry texts require not only presenting equivalents of the terms in target translated text but also presenting appropriate translations. Therefore, in this thesis, following the evaluation of the documents in light of Vinay and Darbelnet's theories and Skopos Theory, the need for an academic perspective in the translation of texts on the defence industry was emphasized. Defence industry terminology necessitates theoretical studies and standardization as a technical field of study to provide continuous development.

Consequently, comprehensive online dictionaries and termbases must be prepared for accurate translations of defence industry texts. The fact that a comprehensive study about the translation of texts on the defence industry cannot be found in the process of this thesis also implies the need for the importance given to translation and terminology in this sector. It can be suggested that a commission consisting of specialists of the defence industry, academicians, linguists, translators must be established, and defence industry terminology must be purified, standardized to ensure the quality in production, development, and successful communication between the agents in this sector. It is expected that this thesis will bring the terminology issue to the table in the defence industry and pave the way for prospective researches on the texts of the defence industry and their translations.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- AeroSpace and Defence Industries Association of Europe. (2018). Retrieved from https://www.asd-europe.org/asd-at-a-glance
- Alniak, M. O., (2006). *Savunma Endüstrilerinde Teknolojik Gelişim Stratejileri,Stratejik* Rapor No: 13,İstanbul:Tasam Yayınları.
- Amphibious adjective—Definition, pictures, pronunciation and usage notes | Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary at OxfordLearnersDictionaries.com. (n.d.).

 Retrieved 14.11.2019, from https://www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com/definition/english/amphibious?q=amphibious
- ASD-STE100. (n.d.). Retrieved from http://www.asd-ste100.org/about.html
- Aybar, F. (2016). A Study on the Consistency of Banking and Finance Terminology Between Turkish and English in the Process of Eu Accession. Master's Thesis, Atılım Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Babcock, R. D., & Du-Babcock, B. (2001). Language-Based Communication Zones in International Business Communication. *The Journal of Business Communication* (1973), 38(4), 372-412. https://doi.org/10.1177/002194360103800401
- Baran, T. (2018). Türkiye'de Savunma Sanayi Sektörünün İncelenmesi ve Savunma Sanayi Sektörü Harcamalarının Ekonomi Üzerindeki Etkilerinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*,4 (2), 58-81. https://doi.org/10.29131/uiibd.429369
- Barančicová, J., & Zerzová, J. (2015). English As a Lingua Franca Used at International Meetings. *Journal of Language and Cultural Education*, 3(3), 30-51. https://doi.org/10.1515/jolace-2015-0018
- Bilgin, P. (2005). Turkey's Changing Security Discourses: The Challenge of Globalisation. *European Journal of Political Research*, *44*(1), 175-201. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-6765.2005.00223.x
- Blind encoder. (n.d) Aviation Stack Exchange. Retrieved from https://aviation.stackexchange.com/questions/57225/what-is-a-blind-encoder

- Boulanin, V. (2012). Defence and Security Industry. *Paris Papers*, IRSEM, No.6, 2-51 Retrievedfromhttps://www.irsem.fr/data/files/irsem/documents/document/file/100 9/Paris%20Papers%20n%C2%B06.pdf
- Byrne, J. (2006). *Technical translation: Usability Strategies for Translating Technical Documentation*. Dordrecht: Springer.
- Cabré Castellví, M. T. (2003). Theories of terminology: Their description, prescription and explanation, Terminology, *International Journal of Theoretical and Applied Issues in Specialized Communication*, 9:2 , 163–199. https://doi.org/info:doi/10.1075/term.9.2.03cab
- Campaign. English for the military. (2004-2012). Retrieved from http://www.campaignmilitaryenglish.com/Course/teacher.htm.
- Catford, J. C., (1965). A Linguistic Theory of Translation. Oxford: Oxford Universty Press.
- Chaff flare. (n.d). Lexico.com. Retrieved from https://www.lexico.com/en/definition/chaff https://www.lexico.com/en/definition/flare
- Chassis. (n.d). Oxford Learners Dictionaries. Retrieved from https://www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com/definition/english/chassis?q=chassis
- Chen, J., & Tian, C. (2016). Terminology Management and Translation Teaching in Mainland China. *International Journal of Research and Reviews in Education, 12, 1-12*
- Crystal, D. (2003). *English as a Global Language (Second edition)*.Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cupola. (n.d.). The Free Dictionary. Retrieved 03.09.2019 from https://www.thefreedictionary.com/cupola
- Çelik, V , Güngör, O , Yıldırım, H . (2019). Mekanik Otofretaj Işleminin Eniyilemesi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi* , 34 (2) , 855-864. DOI: 10.17341/gazimmfd.460485.
- Defense. (n.d). Dictionary.com. Retrieved from https://www.dictionary.com/browse/defense

- DOD Terminology Program. (n.d.). Retrieved 04.11.2019, from https://www.jcs.mil/Doctrine/DOD-Terminology-Program/
- Delisle J.& Woodsworth J.,(2012). *Translators Through History*.Amsterdam:John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Electronic warfare. (n.d). Retrieved from https://www.britannica.com/topic/electronic warfare#ref1234270
- Er,M., (2012). The Role of Foreign Language in The Success Of Global Military Operations and English As A Global Lingua Franca, *International Journal of Social Sciences and Humanity Studies*, 4(1), 2012 ISSN: 1309-8063 (Online) retrieved from http://www.sobiad.org/eJOURNALS/journal_IJSS/arhieves/2012_1/mustafa_er.pdf
- Erten, A., (1997). Approaches to Technical Translation, Çeviribilim ve Uygulamaları Dergisi, 1997 (7), 17-23.
- First humans: Homo sapiens & Early Human Migration (article) | Khan Academy. (n.d.). Retrieved 14.10. 2019, from https://www.khanacademy.org/humanities/world-history/world-history-beginnings/origin-humans-early-societies/a/where-did-humans-come-from.
- Fischbach, H. (1992). Translation, the Great Pollinator of Science. Babel, 38:4. 193-202.
- Filtration. (n.d). Dictionary.com. Retrieved from https://www.dictionary.com/browse/filtration?s=t
- Flight envelope. (n.d) Skybrary. (2017, 07 29). Retrieved from https://www.skybrary.aero/index.php/Flight Envelope.
- Gambier, Y., Shlesinger, M., & Stolze, R. (Ed.). (2007). *Doubts and Directions in Translation Studies: Selected contributions from the EST Congress* Lisbon 2004. Amsterdam: J. Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Gentzler, E. (1993/2001) *Contemporary Translation Theories*. London: Routledge. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.

- Hann, M. (1992). *The Key to Technical Translation*, Amsterdam: J. Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Haspelmath, M., (2008). Loanword typology: Steps Toward a Systematic Cross-Linguistic Study of Lexical Borrowability, *Empirical Approaches to Language Typology*.
- Hatim, B. A. (2004). Translation: An Advanced Resource Book. New York: Routledge
- Hogg, R. M., Blake, N. F., Lass, R., & Burchfield, R. W. (1992). *The Cambridge History of the English Language*. Cambridge University Press.
- Hunter-Gatherers—HISTORY. (n.d.). Retrieved 14.10. 2019, from https://www.history.com/topics/pre-history/hunter-gatherers
- Joint Chiefs of Staff. (2020, January). Home: Doctrine: DOD Terminology Program.

 Retrieved from Joint Chiefs of Staff: https://www.jcs.mil/Doctrine/DOD-Terminology-Program/
- Khan Academy. (2020). Retrieved from https://www.khanacademy.org/humanities/world-history/world-history-beginnings/origin-humans-early-societies/a/where-did-humans-come-from
- Kuhiwczak, P., & Littau, K. (Ed.). (2007). *A companion to translation studies*. Buffalo: Multilingual Matters.
- Kurt Uçar, B. (2019). Translation of Medical Terms in Light of Vinay and Darbelnet's Translation Procedures: A Case Study on Medical Thrillers The Apprentice and The Sinner by Tess Gerritsen. Master's Thesis, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Lingua-franca noun—Definition, pictures, pronunciation and usage notes | Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary at OxfordLearnersDictionaries.com. (n.d.). Retrieved 28.10. 2019, from https://www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com/definition/english/lingua-franca
- Lundmark, M. (2011). Transatlantic Defence Industry Integration: Discourse and Action in The Organizational Field of The Defence Market. Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Stockholm School of Economics, Stockholm.
- Millot, P. (2015). Defining English As a Professional Lingua Franca: A Specialised Approach. ASP, 67(2015), 5-26. DOI: 10.4000/asp.4626.

- Montgomery, S. (2000). Science in Translation, Chicago: The University of Chicago Press
- Monocoque. (n.d). Retrieved from https://www.dictionary.com/browse/monocoque?s=t
- Munday, J. (2010). *Introducing Translation Studies: Theories and Applications*.London: Taylor & Francis e-Library
- NATO. (n.d.-a). A common language for NATO and its partners. Retrieved 28.10.2019, from NATO website: http://www.nato.int/cps/en/natohq/news_125041.htm
- NATO. (n.d.-b). FAQ.Retrieved 28.10.2019, from NATO website: http://www.nato.int/cps/en/natohq/faq.htm
- Newmark, P. (1988). A textbook of translation. Great Britain: Prentice Hall International
- Nord, C. (2007). Translating as a Purposeful Activity: Functionalist Approaches Explained. Manchester: St.Jerome Publishing
- Odacıoğlu, M. (2017). Tıp Metinlerinin Çevirisinde Çevirmenlerin Kullanabilecekleri Yöntem ve Strateji. *Journal of Turkish Studies*. 12. 545-558. 10.7827/TurkishStudies.12230.
- Orna-Montesinos, C. (2013). English as an International Language in the Military: A Study of Attitudes. LSP Journal, 4(1), 87-105. retrieved from https://www.academia.edu/3815216/English_as_an_International_Language_in _the_military_A_study_of_attitudes
- Pinchuck, I. (1955) Scientific and Technical Translation. London: André Deutsch
- Undersecretariat for Defence Industries. (2014-2015). *Turkish Defence Industry Products*. Retrieved from Ministry of Foreign Affairs: http://www.mfa.gov.tr/data/ENFORMASYON/SSB-tanitim-catalog.pdf
- Presidency of Defence Industries. (2019). *Turkish Defence Industry Products Catalogue*. İstanbul: Matsis Matbaa Hizmetleri San.Tic.Ltd.Şti. Retrieved from https://www.ssb.gov.tr/urunkatalog/en/10/
- Reiss. K; Vermeer, H.J (1984). *Grundlegung einer allgemeinen Translationstheorie,* Tübingen: M. Niemeyer.

- Reiss.K, (2000), *Translation Criticism -The Potentials and Limitations*, Routledge: St.Jerome Publishing.
- Retarder. (n.d.). Retrieved 10.09.2019 from *The Free Dictionary*. https://www.thefreedictionary.com/retarder
- Rey, A., & Sager, J. C. (1995). Essays on terminology. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Robinson, D. (2012). Becoming a Translator: An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Translation. New York: Routledge.
- ROV. (n.d). Retrieved 10.09.2019 from *TR Teknoloji A.Ş.* https://www.tr teknoloji.com.tr/rov-nedir
- Salama-Carr, Myriam et al. (1995). Translators and the Dissemination of Knowledge.

 Delisle, Jean and Judith Woodsworth (eds), *Translators Through History*.

 Amsterdam: John Benjamins and Unesco Publishing.
- Sager, J. C. (1990). *A Practical Course in Terminology Processing*. Amsterdam: J. Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Sager, J. C. (1994). Language Engineering and Translation: Consequences of Automation. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Savaş. (n.d). retrieved from Etimolojitürkçehttps://www.etimolojiturkce.com/kelime/sava%C5%9F
- Savunma Sanayii Başkanlığı. (2019). *Türk Savunma Sanayii Ürün Kataloğu*.İstanbul:

 Matsis Matbaa Hizmetleri San.Tic.Ltd.Şti. Retrieved from https://www.ssb.gov.tr/urunkatalog/tr/
- Savunma Sanayii Müsteşarlığı. (2014-2015). Türk Savunma Sanayii Ürünleri. Türkiye.
- Schäffner, C., & Kelly-Holmes, H. (Ed.). (1995). *Cultural Functions of Translation*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Solak, E. (2013). NATO Stanag Language Proficiency Levels for Joint Missions and Its Implementations at a State Organization. *The Journal of Defense Sciences*,12(1),71-90.

- Spanish Ministry of Defence. (2017-2018). 2017-2018 Catalogue Spanish Defence Industry. Spanish Ministry of Defence. Retrieved:19.10.2019, from https://publicaciones.defensa.gob.es/media/downloadable/files/links/c/a/catalog ue_dgam_17_18.pdf
- Sue Ellen Wright and Leland D. Wright, J. (1993). *Scientific and technical translation*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Devlet Denetleme Kurulu. (2010). Savunma Sanayii Müsteşarlığının 2010, 2011 ve 2012 Yıllarına İlişkin Faaliyet ve İşlemlerinin Denetimi,(Rapor No: 2014/4), Ankara: Devlet Denetleme Kurulu.
- Transliteration, n.d., retrieved from https://www.dictionary.com/browse/transliteration
- Trosborg, A. (Ed.). (1997). Text Typology and Translation. Amsterdam: J. Benjamins
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Anayasası. (1982). T.C. Resmî Gazete, 17844,7 Kasım 1982
- Undersecretariat for Defence Industries. (2014-2015) *Turkish Defence Industry Products Catalogue*. Ankara.
- Venuti, L. (1995). *The Translator's Invisibility A History of Translation*. London: Routledge.
- Venuti, L. (2000). The Translation Studies Reader.London:Routledge.
- Vinay, J.-P., & Darbelnet, J. (1995). Comparative Stylistics of French and English: A Methodology for Translation. Amsterdam: J. Benjamins Publishing Company.
- What is the significance of hover performance in helicopters (HIGE, HOGE)? (n.d.). Retrieved 08.11. 2019, from Aviation Stack Exchange website: https://aviation.stackexchange.com/questions/23730/what-is-the-significance-of-hover-performance-in-helicopters-hige-hoge.
- West Germanic Languages. (n.d). Retrieved from https://www.britannica.com/topic/West-Germanic-languages
- Wright, S. E. &L.D., (1993). Scientific and Technical Translation. Amsterdam:Benjamins.

APPENDIX 1: LIST OF TERMS FROM 2014-2015 AND 2019 CATALOGUES

	TURKISH	ENGLISH
1.	5 Yol Tekerlekli Araç P.13	5 Road Wheeled Tracks P. 13
2.	8x8 Askeri Taktik Araç P.104	Eight by Eight Tactical Truck P.104
3.	Açık Deniz Devriye Görevleri P. 37	Offshore Patrol Missions P. 37
4.	Açık Sistem Mimarisi P.87	Open System Architecture P.87
5.	Acil Çıkış Kapağı P. 18	Emergency Exit Hatch P. 18
6.	Acil Destek P. 35	Emergency Support P. 35
7.	Acil Durum Haberleşme Şebekesi P. 83	Emergency Communication Network
		P. 83
8.	Acil Durum Haberleşme Şebekesi P.83	Emergency Communication Network
		P. 83
9.	Acil Müdahale Botu P. 35	Navy Emergency Response Boat P.
		35
10.	Acil Müdahale P. 35	Emergency Rescue P. 35
11.	Acil Ve Arıza Durumu Vermek P.100	To Trigger Emergency/Failure
		Conditions P.101
12.	Adaptif Eşik P.97	Adaptive Threshold P.97
13.	Aerodinamik Modelleme P.101	Aerodynamic Modelling P.100
14.	Aesa Radarı P. 49	Aesa Radar P. 49
15.	Ağ Destekli Harp P.85	Network-Centric Warfare P.85
16.	Ağ Paketleri P.55	Network Pocket P.55
17.	Ağır Sınıf Namlulu Silahlar P.70	Heavy-Barrel Guns P.70
18.	Ağır Tonajlı Harp Gemileri P.31	Large Surface Combatants P.31
19.	Ağır Yakıtlı Motor P. 48	Heavy-Fuel Engine P. 48
20.	Ağızdan Yüklemeli P.75	Muzle Loading P.75
21.	Agresif Süspansiyon P.11	Agressive Suspension P.11
22.	Akıllı Bakım Yönetim Sistemi P. 83	Intelligent Maintenance Management
		System P. 83
23.	Akıllı Mühimmat P. 49	Smart Munitions P. 49
24.	Akıllı Pod P. 61	Smart Launcher P. 60
25.	Aktif Karıştırma Uygulaması P.111	Jamming the Communication P.111
26.	Aktif Muhabere Antenleri P. 91	Active Communications Antennas P.
		92
27.	Aktif Radar P. 60	Active Radar P.60
28.	Akustik Harp P.25	Acoustic Warfare P.25
	-	

29.	Akustik İz P. 38	Acoustic Signatures P. 38
30.	Alçaktan Uçan Hava Hedefleri P. 93	Low-Flying Aircrafts P. 93
31.	Alet Kart Kontrolleri P.100	Instrument Card Controls P.101
32.	Almaç P.58	Receiver P.58
33.	Alt Yapı Üretimi P. 58	Production Infrastructure P. 58
34.	Amfibi Gemiler P. 33	Amphibious Ships P. 33
35.	Amfibi Harekât P. 62	Amphibious Operation P. 61
36.	Amfibi P.26	Amphibious P.26
37.	Ana Muharebe Tankı P. 10	Main Battle Tank P. 10
38.	Ana Silah P.12	Main Gun P. 12
39.	Ana Uçuş P. 56	Major Flight P. 56
40.	Angajman P.34	Engagement P.34
41.	Ani Atışlar P. 13	Burst Firing P. 13
42.	Ani Müdahale P. 17	Rapid Response P. 17
43.	Anten Dizisi P.107	Antenna Array P.107
44.	Anten Kazancı p.103	Antenna Gain P.103
45.	Anten Mimarisi P. 90	Antenna Architecture P. 90
46.	Anten P.113	Antennas P.113
47.	Anti-Drone Rf Karıştırma Ve Köreltme	Anti-Drone Rf Jammer System P.111
	Sistemi P.111	
48.	Anti-Korsanlık P. 37	Antipiracy P. 37
49.	Anti-Şok Süspansiyon Sistemi P. 14	Anti-Shock Suspension System P. 14
50.	Anti-Tank P.11	Anti-Armor P.11
51.	Anti-Terör P. 51	Anti-Terror P.51
52.	Ara Yüz P. 82	Interfaces P. 82
53.	Araç Tipi P.48	Vehicular P.48
54.	Arakatman Yazılımı P.62	Middleware Pp.62
55.	Arama ve Kurtarma (Sar) P.100	Search and Rescue (Sar) P.101
56.	Araştırma Ve Geliştirme Faaliyetleri P.70	R&D Activities P.70
57.	Arka Görüş Kamerası P. 15	Rear-View Camera P. 15
58.	Arka Kuyruk /Kanat P.77	Rear Wing P.77
59.	Arpacık P.87	Front Sight P.87
60.	Asimetrik Harp P. 51	Asymmetric Warfare P. 51
61.	Askeri Operasyon P. 82	Military Operations P. 82
62.	Askeri Şase P.22	Military Chassis P.22
63.	Askeri Üs P. 61	Military Bases P. 61
64.	Askıda Kalabilme P. 49	To Hover P. 49

65.	At Unut Güncelle Modu P.71	Fire-Forget-Update Modes
66.	Ataletsel Ölçüm Birimi P. 60	Inertial Navigation System P. 60
67.	Ateletsel P. 67	Inertial P.67
68.	Ateş Desteği P.84	Fire Support P.84
69.	Ateş Gücü P.25	Lethality P.25
70.	Ateş Gücü Çeşitliliği P. 13	Range of Fire Power P. 13
71.	Atik Platformu P. 45	Agile Platform P.45
72.	Atım Hızı P.84	Rate of Fire P.84
73.	Atış Bilgisayarı P.75	Fire Computer P.75
74.	Atış Destek Silahı P. 78	Fire Support Gun P. 78
75.	Atış Kontrol Radarı P. 94	Fire Control Radar P. 94
76.	Atış Kontrol Sistemi P.25	Digital Fire Control System P.26
77.	Atış Kontrol Ünitesi P. 63	Fire Control Unit P. 63
78.	Atış Kontrol Yeteneği P. 94	Fire Control Capability P. 94
79.	Atış Ömrünün Artırılması P.13	Increase Fatigue Life P. 13
80.	Atış Platformu P. 63	Launching Tripod P. 63
81.	Atış Yapan Platform P. 61	Firing Platform P. 60
82.	Atış Zarfı P.77	Delivery Range P.77
83.	Avionik P.43	Avionics P.43
84.	Aviyonik Mimari P. 55	Avionics Architecture P. 55
85.	Aviyonik Modernizasyon P. 55	Avionic Modernisation P. 55
86.	Aviyonik Sistem Entegrasyonu P. 55	Avionics Systems Integration P. 55
87.	Aviyonik Süitler P. 55	Avionics Suites P. 55
88.	Ayarlanabilir Dipçik P. 76	Adjustable Stock P. 76
89.	Ayarlanabilir Spot P. 56	Adjustable Spot P. 56
90.	Azami Hassasiyet P.113	Maximum Sensitivity P.113
91.	Azami Hız P. 12	The Maximum Speed P. 12
92.	Bağımsız Güç Kaynağı P.25	Independent Power Supply P.25
93.	Bağımsız Süspansiyon P.22	Independent Suspension P.22
94.	Bakım P.39	Overhaul P.39
95.	Balast Alma P.21	To Take in Ballast P.21
96.	Balast Haznesi P.21	Ballast Canister P.21
97.	Balast P.21	Ballast P.21
98.	Balistik Düzeltme P.25	Ballistic Correction P.25
99.	Balistik Hesaplama P.26	Ballistic Computation P.26
100.	Balistik Koruma P. 17	Ballistic Protection P. 17
101.	Band Aralığı P.97	Wave Band P.97
		•

102.	Barış Kartalı P. 55	The Peace Eagle P. 57
103.	Barometrik Altimetre P. 60	Barometric Altimeter P. 60
104.	Barometrik İrtifa P. 56	Barometric Altitude P. 56
105.	Bas Konuş P. 83	Push to Talk P. 83
106.	Baş Top P. 39	Bow Gun P. 39
107.	Baş Ve Kıç Ufki Dümen P.100	Fore and Aft Horizontal Rudder P.101
108.	Bas VideoP.83	Push to Video P. 83
109.	Base Bleed P. 73	Base Bleed P.73
110.	Baz İstasyonu P. 83	Base Station P. 83
111.	Beka P. 12	Survivability P. 12
112.	Birincil Arama Sensörü P.112	Primary Surveillance Sensor P.112
113.	Birlik P. 61	Troops P. 61
114.	Birlikte Çalışabilirlik Projesi P.115 2014	Interoperablity Project P.115
115.	Bomba Atar P. 40	Grenade Launcher P. 40
116.	Bomba İmha Robotu (BİR) P.28	Explosive Ordnance Disposal Robot
		(EOD) P.28
117.	Buji Sistemi P.19	Bogie System P.19
118.	Burulma Çubukları P. 14	Torsion Bars P. 14
119.	Burunlu Kabin P.17	Bonneted Cabin P.17
120.	Buzdan Koruma Sistemi P. 48	Ice Protection System P. 48
121.	Büzmeli P. 69	Blank P. 69
122.	Çalışma Modu P. 56	Operation Mode P. 56
123.	Camo P. 55	Camo P. 57
124.	Çekme Itme P.102	Pushback and Tow P.102
405	Caldix: Cu /Pag \ P 20	Drought (Fore) D 2C
	Çektiği Su (Baş) P.26	Draught (Fore) P.26
	Çektiği Su (Kıç) P.26	Draught(Aft) P.26 Steel Ball P. 68
127.	· · ·	Steel Core P. 69
128.		
130.	Cerakote Kaplama P. 79 Chaff/Decoy Atıcı Sistemleri P.107	Cerakote Coating P. 79 Chaff/Decoy Launcher Systems P.107
131.	<u> </u>	·
131.		Chaff/Flare Dispenser System P.99 A Dual Fov Thermal Camera P.27
132.		
134.	<u> </u>	Double Base Propellant P. 68 Dual Feed P.25
	<u> </u>	Dual Wavelength Laser Range Finder
135.	96	P. 96
126		Double-Action P. 79
130.	Çift Hareket P. 79	Double-Action P. 79

137.	Çift Namlulu Top P. 37	Twin Compact Gun P. 37
138.	Çift Pinli Paletler P. 14	Double Pinned Tracks P. 14
139.	Çift Şaft Donanım P. 35	Two Separate Independent Propulsion
		Shaft Lines P.35
140.	Çift Taraflı Emniyet P. 79	Ambidextrous Thumb Safety P. 79
141.	Çıkış Empedansı P. 103	Output Impedance P.103
142.	Class I Dinamik Konumlandırma Sistemi	Class I Dynamic Positioning System
	P. 36	P. 36
143.	Çok Amaçlı Multikopter P. 51	Multi-Purpose Multicopter P. 51
144.	Çok Darbeli P.72	Multi-Pulse P.72
145.	Çok Kanal Almaç P. 90	Multi-Channel Receivers P. 90
146.	Çok Namlulu Roketatarlar P.84	Multiple Launch Rockets P.84
147.	Çok Personelli Operasyonel Yapı P.100	Multi-Crew Operational Structure
		P.101
148.	Çok Rollü Savaş Uçağı P. 45	Multirole Fighter Aircraft P. 45
149.	Çok Rotorlu P. 52	Multi-Rotor P. 52
150.	Çok Tekerlekli P. 15	Multi-Wheeled P. 15
151.	Çoklayıcı P. 52	Multiplexer P.52
152.	Çoklu Hedef Takibi P. 91	Multiple Target Tracking P. 92
153.	Çoklu Taşıyıcı Birleştirme P. 83	Multi-Carrier Merge P. 83
154.	CPP Sistemi P. 35	CPP System P. 36
155.	Dahili Kripto P. 82	Built-In Encryption P. 82
156.	Dalga Boyu P. 56	Wavelength P. 56
157.	Dalga Şekilleri P. 82	Waveforms P. 82
158.	Dalgalı Deniz Koşulları P.113	Turbulent Sea Conditions P.113
159.	Dalış Eğitim Botu P. 35	Diver's Training Boat P. 35
160.	Dalış Kabini P.100	Diving Cabin P.101
161.	Dalış Operasyonları P. 35	Diving Operations P. 35
162.	Dalış ve Satha Çıkış	Surfacing and Diving P.101
163.	Dar Bant P. 83	Narrow Band P. 83
164.	Dar Bant Paket Telsiz P. 83	Narrow Band Packet Radio P. 83
165.	Darbe Sıkıştırma P. 91	Pulse Compression P. 91
166.	Dayanım Testi P.44	Endurance Test P.44
167.	Dedektör Sistemleri P.88	Detector Systems P.88
168.	Değişken Huzmeli Projektör P.25	Variable Beam Width Projector P.25
169.	Dekoy P.98	Decoy P.98
170.	Delici Burun Yapısı P. 62	Shaped Nose Structure P. 63

	Delme Gücü P.87	Digging Power P.87
172.	Deniz Altı Savunma Harbi P.78	Anti-Submarine Warfare P.78
173.	Deniz Durumu P.100	Sea State P.101
174.	Deniz Elektronik Harp P.103	Navy Electronic Warfare P.103
175.	Deniz Görev Helikopterleri P.100	Naval Mission Helicopters P.101
176.	Deniz Harekatı P.100	Naval Operation P.101
177.	Deniz Hava Pilotu P.100	Naval Air Pilot P.101
178.	Deniz Kabiliyetleri P. 38	Seakeeping Capabilities P. 38
179.	Deniz Kuvvetleri Komutanlığı P.100	Naval Forces Command P.101
180.	Deniz Mili P. 35	Nm (Nautical Mile) P. 36
181.	Deniz Platformu P. 61	Naval Platform P. 60
182.	Deniz Radarları P.89	Maritime Radars P.89
183.	Deniz Şahini P.100	Seahawk P.101
184.	Denizaltı Dalış Simülatörü P.100	Submarine Diving Simulator P.101
185.	Denizaltı Dinamikleri P.100	Submarine Dynamics P.101
186.	Denizaltı Manevra Dairesi P.100	Submarine Manoeuvre Room P.101
187.	Denizaltı Savunma Harbi P. 37	Anti-Submarine Warfare P. 37
188.	Denizaltının Dinamik Davranışları P.100	Dynamic Behaviours Of A Submarine
		P.101
180	Deplasman P.24	
109.	Deplasman P.24	Displacement P.24
	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55	Displacement P.24 Depot Level Maintenance P. 57
		·
190. 191.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57
190. 191. 192.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51
190. 191. 192. 193.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31
190. 191. 192. 193.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37
190. 191. 192. 193. 194.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56
190. 191. 192. 193. 194.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56 Dikey Atış Kabiliyeti P. 61	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56 Vertical Launch Capability P. 61
190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56 Dikey Atış Kabiliyeti P. 61 Dikey Kalkış ve İniş Yapma P. 49	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56 Vertical Launch Capability P. 61 Vertical Take-Off and Landing P. 49
190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56 Dikey Atış Kabiliyeti P. 61 Dikey Kalkış ve İniş Yapma P. 49 Dinamik Parçalar P. 56	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56 Vertical Launch Capability P. 61 Vertical Take-Off and Landing P. 49 Dynamic Components P. 56
190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56 Dikey Atış Kabiliyeti P. 61 Dikey Kalkış ve İniş Yapma P. 49 Dinamik Parçalar P. 56 Dinamik Ürünler P. 56	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56 Vertical Launch Capability P. 61 Vertical Take-Off and Landing P. 49 Dynamic Components P. 56 Dynamic Components P. 56
190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56 Dikey Atış Kabiliyeti P. 61 Dikey Kalkış ve İniş Yapma P. 49 Dinamik Parçalar P. 56 Dinamik Ürünler P. 56 Dip Yapısı P.100	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56 Vertical Launch Capability P. 61 Vertical Take-Off and Landing P. 49 Dynamic Components P. 56 Dynamic Components P. 56 Bottom Structure P.101
190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56 Dikey Atış Kabiliyeti P. 61 Dikey Kalkış ve İniş Yapma P. 49 Dinamik Parçalar P. 56 Dinamik Ürünler P. 56 Dip Yapısı P.100 Dipçik Açık P.84	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56 Vertical Launch Capability P. 61 Vertical Take-Off and Landing P. 49 Dynamic Components P. 56 Dynamic Components P. 56 Bottom Structure P.101 Stock Extended P.84
190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56 Dikey Atış Kabiliyeti P. 61 Dikey Kalkış ve İniş Yapma P. 49 Dinamik Parçalar P. 56 Dinamik Ürünler P. 56 Dip Yapısı P.100 Dipçik Açık P.84 Dipçik Kapalı P.84	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56 Vertical Launch Capability P. 61 Vertical Take-Off and Landing P. 49 Dynamic Components P. 56 Dynamic Components P. 56 Bottom Structure P.101 Stock Extended P.84 Stock Retracted P.84
190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202.	Depo Seviyesi Üs Bakım P. 55 Derin Öğrenme Algoritmaları P. 51 Destek Gemileri P.31 Devriye Botu P. 37 Dijital İrtifa P. 56 Dikey Atış Kabiliyeti P. 61 Dikey Kalkış ve İniş Yapma P. 49 Dinamik Parçalar P. 56 Dinamik Ürünler P. 56 Dip Yapısı P.100 Dipçik Açık P.84 Dipçik Kapalı P.84 Dipçik P. 76	Depot Level Maintenance P. 57 Deep Learning Algorithms P. 51 Auxiliary Ships P.31 Patrol Boat P. 37 Digital Altitude P. 56 Vertical Launch Capability P. 61 Vertical Take-Off and Landing P. 49 Dynamic Components P. 56 Dynamic Components P. 56 Bottom Structure P.101 Stock Extended P.84 Stock Retracted P.84 Buttstock P. 76

206.	Dizel Elektrik Sevk Sistemi P. 36	Diesel Electric Propulsion System P.
		36
207.	Donanımı Elektroniği P.22	Hardware Electronics P.22
208.	Döner Başlı Kilitleme P. 76	Rotating Bolt Head P. 76
209.	Döner Kanatlı Hava Aracı P.67	Rotary Wing Aircraft P.67
210.	Döner Kanatlı Hava Platformlar P.97	Rotary-Wing Airborne Platforms P.97
211.	Döner Kanatlı P. 49	Rotary Wing P. 49
212.	Dönüş Çapı P.20	Turning Radius P.20
213.	Doppler İşleme P.97	Doppler Processing
214.	Dörtlü Kol Uçuşları P.101	Four-Formation Flights P.100
215.	Dost Birlikler P.105	Allied Forces P.105
216.	Dost Üniteleri Haritada Gösterme P. 49	Blue Force Tracking P.49
217.	Dövme P. 73	Forged P.73
218.	Draft P. 37	Draft P. 37
219.	Drone Karşı Tedbir Sistemi P.112	Anti-Drone System P.112
220.	Durumsal Farkındalık P.95	Situational Awareness P.95
221.	Düşman Gemisi P. 91	Enemy Vessel P. 91
222.	Düşük Ağırlıklı Çekili Obüs P.75	Low Weight Towed Howitzer P.75
223.	Düşük Birim Önleme Maliyeti P.72	Low Cost Mission Effectiveness P.72
224.	Düşük Çıkış Gücü P. 92	Low Output Power P. 92
225.	Düşük Frekanslı Sonar P. 37	Low Frequency Sonar P. 37
226.	Düşük Görünürlük P. 63	Low Observable P. 64
227.	Düşük Güç Tüketimi P.97	Low Power Consumption P.97
228.	Düşük Hızlı Bomba Atar P. 69	Low-Velocity Grenade Launcher P. 69
229.	Düşük Ikincil Hasar P.77	Reduced Colloteral Damage P.77
230.	Düşük Profil P.29	Low-Profile P.29
231.	Düşük Radar Kesit Alanlı P. 90	Low Rcs P. 90
232.	Düşük Silüet P.11	Low Silhouette P.11
233.	Duyarsız Mühimmat P.70	Insensitive Munition P.70
234.	Düzleme P.21	Rough Grading P.21
235.	Eğim Ölçer P.94	Inclinometer P.94
236.	Eklenti Tabanlı p. 58	Plugin Based p.58
237.	El Telsizi P. 83	Handheld Radio P. 83
238.	El Tipi P.83	Hand-Held P.83
239.	El Yapımı Patlayıcı P. 15	IED P. 15
240.	Elden Atış P.42	Hand Launch P.42
241.	Elektrik Tahrikli P.25	With Electrical Drive P.25

242.	Elektrik Tahrikli Takat ve Stabilizasyon	Electrical Drive and Stabilisation
	Sistemi P.27	System P.27
243.	Elektrik Takatli Top/Kule P.25	Electrical Turret/Gun P.25
244.	Elektromanyetik Fırlatma P.72	Electromagnetic Launcher P.72
245.	Elektro-Manyetik Top P.70	Electromagnetic Guns P.70
246.	Elektromekanik P. 69	Electromechanical P. 69
247.	Elektronik Destek P.102	Electronic Support P.102
248.	Elektronik Harp P.87	Electronic Warfare P.87
249.	Elektronik Harp Süiti P. 91	Electronic Warfare Suite P. 92
250.	Elektronik Huzme Stabilizasyonu P. 91	Electronic Beam Stabilisation P. 92
251.	Elektronik Koruma Tedbir Teknikleri P. 82	EPM Techniques P. 82
252.	Elektronik Korunma Teknikleri P.92	Electronic Counter-Counter Measures
252	Elektronik Taarruz P.102	P.92 Electronic Attack P.102
		Electronic Attack P. 102
	Elektronik Tapalar P. 69	Electro-Optical Sensor System P. 96
	Elektro-Optik Sensör Sistemi P. 96 Elektro-Optik Termal Görüntüleme	Electro-Optical Thermal İmaging
256.	Sensörü P. 37	Sensor P. 37
257	Elektro-Optikler P.89	Electro-Optics P.89
	Elektroptik Keşif P. 96	Electro-Optical Reconnaissance P. 96
	Emercensi P.101	Emergency P.100
	Emiter Simülatörleri P.113	Emitter Simulators P.113
	Empedans P.103	Impedance P.103
	Enerjilendirmek P.72	To Power P.72
	Enstantane Koşumu P.59	Snapshot Harness P.59
	Enstrümante etmek P.113	To Instrument P.113
	Entegrasyon İçin Uygun Ara Yüz P. 60	Applicable Interfaces for Integration P.
	3 , 3 ,0	62
266.	Entegrasyon P. 65	Integration P. 65
267.	Entegre Edilebilir P.76	Retrofitted P.76
268.	Entegre Kendini Koruma Sistemi P.110	Integrated Self Protection Suit System
		P.110
269.	Entegre Lojistik Destek P.55	Integrated Logistics Support P.57
270.	Eo/Ir Kamera P. 49	Eo/Ir Camera P. 49
271.	Ergonomi (Silah) P.74	Ergonomics P.74
272.	Erken İhbar P. 90	Early Warning P. 90
273.	Erken Uyarı Kabiliyeti P. 51	Early Warning Capability P. 51

274.	Eş Eksenli P.25	Co-axial P.25
275.	Esnek Altyapı P. 68	Flexible Structure P. 68
276.	Esnek Operasyonel Yetenek P. 64	Flexible Operational Capability P. 65
277.	Etkili Ateş Gücü P. 64	Effective Fire Support P. 64
278.	Etkili Menzil P. 76	Effective Range P. 76
279.	Etkinlik Zarfı P. 61	Firing Envelope P. 60
280.	Etkisiz Hale Getirmek P.112	Neutralise P.112
281.	Faydalı Yük P. 51	Payloads P. 51
282.	Faz-1 P. 54	Phases-1 P. 54
283.	Fiber Boyu P.113	Fibre Lengths P.113
284.	Filo Yönetimi P. 55	Fleet Management P. 57
285.	Fırkateyn P.87	Frigate P.87
286.	Fırlatıcı P.42	Launcher P.42
287.	Fırlatma Sistemi P. 63	Launcher Unit P. 63
288.	Fırtına Kundağı Motorlu Obüs P. 13	Firtina Self-Propelled Howitzer P.13
289.	Fişek P.58	Cartridges P.58
290.	Fişek Yatağı P.83	Gauge P.83
291.	Fiziksel İmha P. 95	Hard Kill P. 95
292.	Fiziksel Ölçüler P. 56	Physical Dimensions P. 56
293.	Flipper Sistemi P.28	Flipper Mechanism P.28
294.	Frekans Atlamalı P. 83	Frequency Hopping P. 83
295.	Frekanstan Kaçma P.50	Frequency Escape P.50
296.	Fren Bakımları P. 55	Brakes Maintenance P. 57
297.	Füze Güdüm Fonksiyonları P.25	Missile Guidance Functions P.25
298.	Füze P.58	Missile P.58
299.	Füze Tapası P. 69	Missile Fuse P. 69
300.	Gayro Stabilize P.72	Gryro-Stabilized
301.	Gece (Termal)/Gündüz Nişancı Periskop	Day and Night (Thermal) Periscope
	Sistemi P.25	System P.25
		State-Of-The-Art Avionics P. 46
303.	Gelişmiş Elektronik Korunma	Advanced Electronic Counter-Counter
	Teknikleri P. 91	Measures
		P. 92
304.		Edge Router P.53
	Gemi Havuzu P. 34	Well Dock P. 34
306.	Gemi ve Denizaltı Uydu Haberleşme	Shipborne and Submarine Satellite
	Terminali P. 83	Communication Terminals P. 83

307.	Genel Maksat Bombası P. 69	General Purpose Bombs P. 69
308.	Geniş İç Hacmi P. 14	Large Internal Volume P.14
309.	Geniş Kabin Alanı P. 46	Large Cabin Space P. 46
310.	Genişleme Kapasitesi P. 14	Growth Potential P. 14
311.	Gerçeğe Yakın P.113	Near-Real P.113
312.	Gerçek Mermi P.60	Live Firing P.60
313.	Gerçek Zamana Yakın Veri P.48	Near- Real Time Data P.48
314.	Gerçek Zamanlı İşletim Sistemi P.25	Real-Time Operating System P.25
315.	Gerçek Zamanlı P.48	Real Time P.48
316.	Geri Tepme Mekanizması P.24	Recoil Mechanism P.24
317.	Geri Tepme Mesafesi P.13	Recoil Distance P. 13
318.	Geri Tepme P.13	Recoil P.13
319.	Gez P.87	Rear Sight P.87
320.	Gimbal Sistemi P. 51	Gimbal System P. 51
321.	Girdi Çıktı Yetenekleri P. 83	Input Output Capabilities P. 83
322.	Gizli Bağlantılar P.85	Hidden Links P.85
323.	Gömülü Sert Hedefler P. 67	Buried Hard Targets P. 66
324.	Gömülü Simülasyon p.59	Embedded Simulation P.59
325.	Göndermeç P.48	Transmitter P.48
326.	Görev Analiz Yazılımı P.104	Mission Analysis Tool P.104
327.	Görev Kritik Haberleşme Sistemleri P. 80	Mission Critical Communication
		Systems P. 80
328.	Görev Planlama Yazılımı P.104	Mission Planning Tool P.104
329.	Görev Provası P.101	Mission Rehearsal P.100
330.	Görev Sonlandırma Kapasitesi P. 60	Mission Abort Capability P. 60
331.	Görev Sonrası P.104	Post Mission P.104
332.	Görev Tabancası P. 79	Duty Pistol P. 79
333.	Görev Tazeleme P.101	Mission Refreshment P.100
334.	Görüntü Yoğunlaştırıcı P.94	Image Intensifier P. 94
335.	Görüntüleme Sistemi P. 51	Imaging Systems P. 51
336.	Görüntüleyici Kızılötesi Arayıcı P. 64	Imaging Infrared Seeker P. 65
337.	Görüş Hattı Ötesi (Uydu) Bağlantı P. 49	Beyond Line of Sight (Satellite)
		Communication P. 49
338.	Görüş Sistemleri P.25	Sight Systems P.25
339.	Gösterge Panelleri P.85	Indicator Panels P.85
340.	Gövde Bakım ve Onarım İşlemleri P. 39	Hull Maintenance and Repairs P. 39
341.	Gövde Üzeri İnme P.42	Belly Landing P.42

342.	Göz Yaşartıcı Gaz P.20	Tear Gas P.20
343.	Gözetleme Birimi P. 63	Sighting Unit P. 63
344.	Gözetleme Radarı P. 93	Surveillance Radar P. 93
345.	Gözetleme ve Haberleşme Sistemleri	Surveillance and Communication
	P.113	Systems P.113
346.	Güç Ağırlık Oranı P. 13	Power-To-Weight Ratio P.13
347.	Güç Grubu P.116	Powerpack P.116
348.	Güç Optimizasyonu P.35	Power Optimization P.35
349.	Güç Sistemleri P.114	Power Systems P.114
350.	Güç Ünitesi P.75	Power Unit P.75
351.	Güdüm Kitleri P. 59	Guided Kits P. 59
352.	Güdümlü Mühimmat P.97	Guided Munitions P.97
353.	Güdümsüz Roketler P. 61	Unguided Rockets P. 60
354.	Gündüz Görüş Kamerası P.25	Day Camera P.25
355.	Gündüz Nişangahı P.97	Day Optics P.97
356.	Gündüz ve Termal Kameralar P. 96	Day and Thermal Cameras P. 96
357.	Güvenlik Güçleri P. 69	Security Organisations P. 69
358.	Gyro P.59	Gyroscope P.59
359.	Haberleşme ve Muharebe Destek	Communication and Combat Support
	Sistemleri P. 79	Systems P. 79
360.	Hafif Saldırı Uçağı P. 61	Close Air Support Aircraft P. 60
361.	Hafif Silah Kuleleri P. 17	Light Weapon Systems P. 17
362.	Hafif Silah Mühimmat P. 69	Small Arms Ammunition P. 69
363.	Hafif Silahlar P.70	Light Weapons P.70
364.	Hafif Sınıf Namlulu Silahlar P.70	Light-Barrel Guns P.70
365.	Hafif Su Üstü Platformları P.108	Light Surface Platforms P.108
366.	Hafif Taarruz Uçakları P. 62	Light Attack Aircraft P. 63
367.	Hafif Yapıda Dürbün P.97	Lightweight Sight P.97
368.	Hangar P. 55	Hangar P. 57
369.	Harbe Hazırlık Eğitimleri P.101	Combat Readiness Training P.100
370.	Hareket Ederken Ateş Edebilme 76	Shoot-On the Move Capability
371.	Hareket Kabiliyeti P. 12	Mobility P. 12
372.	Hareket Sahası P. 12	Range P. 12
373.	Hareket Sistemi P.100	Motion System P.101
374.	Hareketli Hedef Tespiti P. 94	Detection of Moving Targets P. 94
375.	Hareketli Hedefler P.25	Moving Targets P.25
376.	Hareketli Kıskaç P.29	Moving Gripper P.29

377.	Hareketli Sensör Sistemleri P. 93	Mobile Sensor Systems P. 93
378.	Hareketsiz Hedefler P. 60	Stationary Targets P. 60
379.	Harici Kayıt Birimi P. 56	External Recording Unit P. 56
380.	Harp Başlığı P. 60	Warhead P. 60
381.	Harp Süiti P.107	Warfare Suite P.107
382.	Hasar Tespiti P. 54	Casualty Assessment P. 54
383.	Hassas Güdüm Kiti P. 66	Precision Guidance Kit P. 67
384.	Hassas Topçu Atış Tanzimi Görevleri P.	Artillery Fire Adjustment Purposes P.
	93	93
385.	Hassas Vuruş Yeteneği P. 66	Capability of Precision Hitting P. 67
386.	Hava Alığı P. 57	Air Inlet Ducts P. 55
387.	Hava Arama Radarları P.89	Air Search Radars P.89
388.	Hava Elektronik Harp P.103	AirborneElectronic Warfare P.103
389.	Hava Freni P.43	Spoiler P.43
390.	Hava Hedefleri P.72	Aerial Targets P.72
391.	Hava Kompresörü P.35	Air Compressor P.35
392.	Hava Platformları P.97	Airborne Platform P.97
393.	Hava Radarları P.89	Airborne Radars P.89
394.	Hava Resmi P. 90	Air Picture P. 90
395.	Hava Savunma Aracı P. 16	Air Defence Vehicle P. 16
396.	Hava Savunma Füzesi P. 61	Air Defence Missiles P. 61
397.	Hava Savunma Harbi P. 37	Anti-Air Warfare P. 37
398.	Hava Telsizleri P. 82	Airborne Radios P. 82
399.	Havada Kalma Kabiliyeti P. 45	Aerospace's Survivable P.45
400.	Havada Kalma Süresi P. 50	Endurance P. 50
401.	Havada Yakıt İkmali P.101	Air-To-Air Refuelling P.100
402.	Havadan Gözetleme Uygulamaları P. 94	Airborne Surveillance Applications P.
		94
403.	Havadan Taarruz Operasyonu P.75	Airborn Operations P.75
404.	Hava-Hava Muharebesi P. 45	Air-To-Air Combat P. 45
405.	Hava-Kara Muharebesi P. 45	Air-To-Surface Combat P. 45
406.	Havan P. 59	Mortar P. 59
407.	Havan Silah Sistemi P.24	Mortar Weapon System P.24
408.	Havan Taşıyıcı P.17	Mortar Carrier P.17
409.	Havuzlu Çıkarma Gemisi P. 34	The Landing Helicopter Dock P. 34
410.	Hazne Dolu Göstergesi P. 79	Chamber Indicator P. 79
411.	Hedef Çekme P. 41	Target Towing P. 41

412.	Hedef Güncelleme P.60	Target Update P.60
413.	Hedef Muhabere Sistemleri P.105	Target Communication Systems P.105
414.	Hedef Takip Özelliği P.25	Target Tracker System P.25
415.	Hedef Tespit Algoritmaları P. 93	Target Detection Algorithms P. 93
416.	Hedef Tespit P.27	Target Detection P.25
417.	Hedef Uçak Sistemleri P. 53	Target Drone Systems P. 53
418.	Hedef Yön Bilgisi P.105	Line of Bearing P.105
419.	Hedefe Kilitlenme P.25	To Lock-On P.25
420.	Hedefin İşaretlenmesi P. 61	Target Designation P. 60
421.	Hedefleme Sistemi P.97	Targeting System P.97
422.	Hidroakustik P. 36	Hydroacoustic P. 36
423.	Hidrografik P. 36	Hydrographic P. 36
424.	Hidrolik Kurtarma Vinci P.20	Hydraulic Recovery Winch P.20
425.	Hidrolik Rampa P.16	Hydraulic Ramp P.16
426.	Hidropnömatik Süspansiyon Sistemi P. 19	Hydro-Pneumatic Suspension System
		P. 20
427.	Hızlı Başlatma P.77	Hot Start P.77
428.	Hızlı Tank Çıkarma Gemisi P. 33	Fast Amphibious Ships P. 33
429.	Hologram Sight P. 79	Holographic Sight P. 79
430.	Horoz Emniyeti P.86	Hammer Safety P.86
431.	Hücumbot Tipi P.108	Attack Boat Type P.108
432.	İç Güvenlik Aracı P. 17	Internal Security Vehicle P. 17
433.	İdame Eğitimleri (Pilotların) P.100	Sustainment Training of Pilots P.101
434.	IFF Cevaplayıcı P. 82	IFF Transponder P. 82
435.	IFF Sorgulayıcı Cihazlar P. 82	IFF Interrogators P. 82
436.	3 ,	IFF Long Range Interrogator P. 82
437.	İğne Emniyet Bloğu P. 79	Pin Safety Block P. 79
438.	İğne Emniyet Mandalı P.85	Firing Pin Safety P.85
439.	İkaz Paneli P.20	Warning Panels P.20
440.	•	Two Axis Stabilisation P.26
441.	İki Kademeli P. 67	Dual Stage P. 66
442.	İki Kişilik Kuleler P.11	Two-Man Turrets P.11
443.	İki Kişilik Sürücü Kabini P. 19	The Two-Man Cab P. 19
444.	İki Serbestlik Dereceli Hareket Sistemi	The Motion System of Two Degree of
	P.100	Freedom P.101
445.	İkili Kol Uçuşları P.101	Two-Formation Flights P.100
446.	İkmal P. 35	Replenishment P. 35

448 lleri Görev Planlama Sistemi P. 60 449 lleri Gözetleyici P.15 Forward Observer P.15 450 lleri Otomatik Şanzıman P.23 Speed Automatic Transmissions P.23 451 lleri Uçuş Ve Teşhis Fonksiyonları Ag P. Improved Flight and Diagnostic Functions P. 49 452 lik hız (silah) P. 83 Muzzle velocity (weapon) P.83 453 lik Uçuş P.49 Maiden Flight P.49 454 liklendirme P.64 Initialization P.64 455 Imla-Tahliye P.100 Charge Discharge P.101 456 Indüklenmiş Yüzey P.97 Induced Surface P.97 457 İniş Takimları P. 55 Landing Gear P. 57 458 İniş/Kalkış P.100 Landing On/Take-Off P.101 459 İnsan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93 Human Detection and Recognition P. 93 460 İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 461 İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 462 İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 464 İnterkom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 465 İntibak P.97 Adaptation P.97 466 İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 467 İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 Altitude Data P. 56 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 Pointer P. 56 469 İsil Pil P.77 Thermal Battery P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 Soff-Kill P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 Statistical Algorithms P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 61 Intelligence Missions P. 51 1473 İstihbarat Sistemieri P. 80 Intelligence Systems P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Propulsion P.114 477 İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478 İzil P. 69 Tracer Time P.69 479 İzik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	447.	İkmal Tankeri P.18	Refueler P.18
449. İleri Gözetleyici P.15 450. İleri Otomatik Şanzıman P.23 451. İleri Uçuş Ve Teşhis Fonksiyonları 49 452. İlk hız (silah) P. 83 453. İlk Uçuş P.49 454. İlklendirme P.64 455. İmla-Tahliye P.100 456. İndüklenmiş Yüzey P.97 457. İniş Takımları P. 55 458. İniş/Kalkış P.100 459. İnsanızız Deniz Araçları P. 31 460. İnsanızız Deniz Araçları P. 31 461. İnsanızız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 462. İnsanızız Büğü P.49 463. İntilak P.97 466. İritlak P.97 466. İritla Bilgisi P. 56 467. İritfa Bilgisi P. 56 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 469. İsıl Pil P.77 470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471. İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 80 473. İzili Zamanı P.99 Tracer P.69 Tracer P.69 Tracer P.69 Tracer Time P.69	448.	İleri Görev Planlama Sistemi P. 60	Advanced Mission Planning System P.
450. İleri Otomatik Şanzıman P.23 451. İleri Uçuş Ve Teşhis Fonksiyonları 49 452. İlik hız (silah) P. 83 453. İlik Uçuş P.49 454. İliklendirme P.64 455. İmla-Tahliye P.100 456. İndüklenmiş Yüzey P.97 457. İniş Takımları P. 55 458. İniş/Kalkış P.100 459. İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 460. İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 461. İnsansız Lava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 462. İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 464. İnterkom Port P.49 465. İntifa Bilgisi P. 56 467. İritfa Rekoru P. 50 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 469. İşılı P.77 470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471. İstalistiksel Algoritmalar P. 80 472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 80 473. İzlik Zamanı P.69 475. İrice Çekici Tip P.44 476. İtki P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113			60
451	449.	İleri Gözetleyici P.15	Forward Observer P.15
49	450.	İleri Otomatik Şanzıman P.23	Speed Automatic Transmissions P.23
452. İlk hız (silah) P. 83 Muzzle velocity (weapon) P.83 453. İlk Uçuş P.49 Maiden Flight P.49 454. İlklendirme P.64 Initialization P.64 455. İmla-Tahliye P.100 Charge Discharge P.101 456. İndüklenmiş Yüzey P.97 İnduced Surface P.97 457. İniş Takımları P. 55 Landing Gear P. 57 458. İniş/Kalkış P.100 Landing On/Take-Off P.101 459. İnsan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93 Human Detection and Recognition P. 93 460. İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 461. İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 462. İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 463. İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 464. İnterkom Port P.49 İntercom Port P.49 465. İntifa Bilgisi P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 467. İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 Altitude Data P. 56 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 Pointer P. 56 469. İsil Pil P.77 Thermal Battery P.77 <td>451.</td> <td>İleri Uçuş Ve Teşhis Fonksiyonları P.</td> <td>Improved Flight and Diagnostic</td>	451.	İleri Uçuş Ve Teşhis Fonksiyonları P.	Improved Flight and Diagnostic
453 Ilk Uçuş P.49 Maiden Flight P.49 454 Ilklendirme P.64 Initialization P.64 455 Imla-Tahliye P.100 Charge Discharge P.101 456 Indüklenmiş Yüzey P.97 Induced Surface P.97 457 İniş Takımları P. 55 Landing Gear P. 57 458 İniş/Kalkış P.100 Landing On/Take-Off P.101 459 İnsan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93 Human Detection and Recognition P. 93 460 İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 461 İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 462 İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 463 İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 464 İnterkom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 465 İntifa Bilgisi P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 467 İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 Pointer P. 56 469 İsıl Pil P.77 Thermal Battery P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 Statistical Algorithms P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 İntelligence Missions P. 51 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 İntelligence Missions P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476 İtki P.114 Propulsion P.113 478 İzil P. 69 Tracer Time P.69		49	Functions P. 49
454 Ilklendirme P.64 Initialization P.64 455 Imla-Tahliye P.100 Charge Discharge P.101 456 Indüklenmiş Yüzey P.97 Induced Surface P.97 457 İniş Takımları P. 55 Landing Gear P. 57 458 İniş/Kalkış P.100 Landing On/Take-Off P.101 459 İnsan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93 Human Detection and Recognition P. 93 460 İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 461 İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 462 İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 463 İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 464 İnterkom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 465 İntibak P.97 Adaptation P.97 466 İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 467 İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 Pointer P. 56 469 İsıl Pil P.77 Thermal Battery P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 Statistical Algorithms P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 İntelligence Missions P. 51 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 İntelligence Systems P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476 İtki P.114 Propulsion P.113 478 İzli P. 69 Tracer Time P.69	452.	İlk hız (silah) P. 83	Muzzle velocity (weapon) P.83
455. Imla-Tahliye P.100 Charge Discharge P.101 456. Indüklenmiş Yüzey P.97 Induced Surface P.97 457. Iniş Takımları P. 55 Landing Gear P. 57 458. Iniş/Kalkış P.100 Landing On/Take-Off P.101 459. Insan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93 Human Detection and Recognition P. 93 460. Insansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 461. Insansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 462. Insansız Kara Aracı P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 463. İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 464. Interkom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 465. Intibak P.97 Adaptation P.97 466. Irtifa Bilgisi P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 467. Irtifa Rekoru P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 Pointer P. 56 469. Isıl Pil P.77 Thermal Battery P.77 470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 471. İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 Statistical Algorithms P.85 472. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 İntelligence Missions P. 51 473. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 İntelligence Systems P. 80 474. İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475. İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476. İtki P.114 Propulsion P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478. İzli P. 69 Tracer Time P.69	453.	İlk Uçuş P.49	Maiden Flight P.49
456. Indüklenmiş Yüzey P.97 457. İniş Takımları P. 55 458. İniş/Kalkış P.100 459. İnsan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93 460. İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 461. İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 462. İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 463. İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 464. İnterkom Port P.49 465. İntibak P.97 466. İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467. İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 469. İsıl Pil P.77 470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471. İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 80 474. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 475. İttic ve Çekici Tip P.44 476. İtti P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 478. İzli P.69 Tracer Time P.69 Tracer Time P.69 Tracer Time P.69	454.	İlklendirme P.64	Initialization P.64
457 Iniş Takımları P. 55 458 Iniş/Kalkış P.100 459 Insan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93 460 Insansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 461 Insansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 462 Insansız Kara Aracı P. 28 463 Insansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 464 Interkom Port P.49 465 Intibak P.97 466 Irtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467 Irtifa Rekoru P. 50 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 469 İsıl Pi P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471 İstitiksel Algoritmalar P. 85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476 İzleme Ekranı P.113 478 İzli P. 69 479 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69 479 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69 Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. Human Detection and Recognition P. 48 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Intercom Port P.48 Afaptation P. 90 Adaptation P. 97 Adaptation P. 97 Adaptation P. 97 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Intermed Surface Vehicles P. 40 Intercom Port P. 49 Intercom Port P. 49 Intercom Port P. 49 Intercom Port P. 49 Adaptation P. 97 Adaptation P. 93 Adaptation P. 93 Ataptation P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude	455.	İmla-Tahliye P.100	Charge Discharge P.101
458. İniş/Kalkış P.100 Landing On/Take-Off P.101 459. İnsan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93 460. İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 461. İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 462. İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 463. İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 464. İnterkom Port P.49 465. İntibak P.97 466. İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467. İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 469. İsıl Pil P.77 470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471. İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 80 474. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 475. İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476. İtki P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 478. İzli P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69 Tracer Time P.69 Tracer Time P.69	456.	İndüklenmiş Yüzey P.97	Induced Surface P.97
Human Detection and Recognition P. 93 Human Detection and Recognition P. 48 Unmanned Ser Vehicle P.31 Hnanned Ser Vehicle P.31 Hnanned Ser Vehicle P.31 Hittellegence P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 Propulsion P.114 Propulsion P.114 Hitch Propulsion P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 Hitch P.69 Tracer Time P.69	457.	İniş Takımları P. 55	Landing Gear P. 57
93 460. İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 461. İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 462. İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 463. İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 464. İnterkom Port P.49 465. İntibak P.97 466. İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467. İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 469. İsıl Pil P.77 470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471. İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 473. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 476. İtti ve Çekici Tip P.44 476. İtki P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 478. İzli P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.38 Unmanned Sea P.49 Intercom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 Unmanned Surface Vehicles P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicles P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicles P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicles P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicles P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicles P.40 Unmanned Surface Vehicles P.40 Unma	458.	İniş/Kalkış P.100	Landing On/Take-Off P.101
460 İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31 Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31 461 İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 462 İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 463 İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 464 İnterkom Port P.49 Intercom Port P.49 465 İntibak P.97 Adaptation P.97 466 İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 467 İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 Pointer P. 56 469 İsil Pil P.77 Thermal Battery P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 Statistical Algorithms P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 Intelligence Missions P. 51 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 Intelligence Systems P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476 İtki P.114 Propulsion P.113 478 İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69	459.	İnsan Tespit Ve Tanıma P. 93	Human Detection and Recognition P.
461. İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48 462. İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 463. İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 464. İnterkom Port P.49 465. İntibak P.97 466. İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467. İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 468. İşaretleyici P. 56 469. İsıl Pil P.77 470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471. İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 473. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 474. İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475. İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476. İtki P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer P. 69 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 48 Unmanned Aerial System P. 49 Unmanned Aerial System P. 49 Unmanned Aerial System P. 49 Unmanned Aerial System P. 49 Intercom Port P.49 Adaptation P.97 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Data P. 69			93
462 İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28 463 İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 464 İnterkom Port P.49 465 İntibak P.97 466 İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467 İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 469 İsıl Pil P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 80 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476 İtki P.114 477 İzleme Ekranı P.113 478 İzli Ramanı P.69 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28 Intercom Port P.49 Adaptation P.97 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Record P. 50 Pointer P. 56 Pointer P. 56 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Intelligence Missions P. 51 Intelligence Systems P. 80 Combat Earthmover P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476 İtki P.114 Propulsion P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478 İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 Tracer Time P.69	460.	İnsansız Deniz Araçları P. 31	Unmanned Sea Vehicles P.31
463 İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40 464 İnterkom Port P.49 465 İntibak P.97 466 İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467 İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 469 İsıl Pil P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476 İtki P.114 477 İzleme Ekranı P.113 478 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Intercom Port P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40 Intercom Port P.49 Adaptation P.97 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Pointer P. 56 Pointer P. 56 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Statistical Algorithms P.85 Intelligence Missions P. 51 Intelligence Systems P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Propulsion P.114 Mission Monitoring P.113 478 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	461.	İnsansız Hava Aracı Sistemi P. 48	Unmanned Aerial System P. 48
Intercom Port P.49	462.	İnsansız Kara Aracı P.28	Unmanned Ground Vehicles P.28
465 İntibak P.97 466 İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467 İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 469 İsil Pil P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476 İtki P.114 477 İzleme Ekranı P.113 478 İzli P. 69 479 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Altitude Data P. 56 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude P. 50 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Statistical Algorithms P.85 Intelligence Missions P. 51 Combat Earthmover P. 21 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 Propulsion P.114 Propulsion P.114 Tracer P. 69 Tracer Time P.69	463.	İnsansız Su Üstü Aracı P. 40	Unmanned Surface Vehicle P. 40
466. İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56 467. İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Pointer P. 56 Fointer P. 56 Fointer P. 56 Fointer P. 56 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Pointer P. 56 Fointer P. 56 Fointer P. 56 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Altitude Record P. 50 Pointer P. 56 Fointer P. 56 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Statistical Algorithms P.85 Intelligence Missions P. 51 Intelligence Systems P. 80 Ard, İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 Ard, İtki P.114 Propulsion P.114 Propulsion P.114 Mission Monitoring P.113 Ard, İzlim P. 69 Tracer P. 69 Tracer Time P.69	464.	Interkom Port P.49	Intercom Port P.49
467 İrtifa Rekoru P. 50 468 İşaretleyici P. 56 469 İsil Pil P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476 İtki P.114 477 İzleme Ekranı P.113 478 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Altitude Record P. 50 Pointer P. 50 Pointer P. 56 Pointer P. 56 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Intelligence Missions P. 85 Intelligence Systems P. 80 Combat Earthmover P.21 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 Propulsion P.114 Propulsion P.114 Tracer P. 69 Tracer Time P.69	465.	İntibak P.97	Adaptation P.97
468 İşaretleyici P. 56 469 İsil Pil P.77 470 İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476 İtki P.114 477 İzleme Ekranı P.113 478 İzli P. 69 479 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Pointer P. 56 Alexanda Battery P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Thermal P.77 Therm	466.	İrtifa Bilgisi P. 56	Altitude Data P. 56
469. Isil Pil P.77 470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471. İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 473. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 474. İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475. İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476. İtki P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 478. İzli P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	467.	İrtifa Rekoru P. 50	Altitude Record P. 50
470. İşlevsel İmha P. 95 471. İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 473. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 474. İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 475. İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 476. İtki P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 478. İzli P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Soft-Kill P. 95 Soft-Kill P. 95 Statistical Algorithms P.85 Intelligence Missions P. 51 Intelligence Systems P. 80 Intelligence Systems P. 80 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 Propulsion P.114 Propulsion P.114 Tracer P. 69 Tracer Time P.69	468.	İşaretleyici P. 56	Pointer P. 56
471 İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85 Statistical Algorithms P.85 472 İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 İntelligence Missions P. 51 473 İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 İntelligence Systems P. 80 474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476 İtki P.114 Propulsion P.114 477 İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478 İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 479 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	469.	Isıl Pil P.77	Thermal Battery P.77
472. İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51 İntelligence Missions P. 51 473. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 İntelligence Systems P. 80 474. İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475. İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476. İtki P.114 Propulsion P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478. İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	470.	İşlevsel İmha P. 95	Soft-Kill P. 95
473. İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80 İntelligence Systems P. 80 474. İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475. İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476. İtki P.114 Propulsion P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478. İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	471.	İstatistiksel Algoritmalar P.85	Statistical Algorithms P.85
474 İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21 Combat Earthmover P.21 475 İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476 İtki P.114 Propulsion P.114 477 İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478 İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 479 İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	472.	İstihbarat Görevleri P. 51	İntelligence Missions P. 51
475. İtici ve Çekici Tip P.44 Pusher and Puller Type P.44 476. İtki P.114 Propulsion P.114 Mission Monitoring P.113 478. İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	473.	İstihbarat Sistemleri P. 80	İntelligence Systems P. 80
476. İtki P.114 Propulsion P.114 477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478. İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	474.	İstihkâm İş Makinası P.21	Combat Earthmover P.21
477. İzleme Ekranı P.113 Mission Monitoring P.113 478. İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	475.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pusher and Puller Type P.44
478. İzli P. 69 Tracer P. 69 479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	476.	İtki P.114	Propulsion P.114
479. İzlik Zamanı P.69 Tracer Time P.69	477.	İzleme Ekranı P.113	Mission Monitoring P.113
	478.	İzli P. 69	Tracer P. 69
480. Kablosuz Telefon P.101 Cordless Phone P.101	479.	İzlik Zamanı P.69	Tracer Time P.69
	480.	Kablosuz Telefon P.101	Cordless Phone P.101

481.	Kabza P.86	Grip P.86
482.	Kaçakçılığı Önleme P. 33	Anti-Smuggling P. 33
483.	Kaide	Pedestal
484.	Kalibre Namlu P.75	Calibre Barrel P.75
485.	Kalibre P.10	Caliber P.10
486.	Kalifikasyon P. 69	Qualification P. 69
487.	Kama Payı 73	Breech Ring
488.	Kamuflaj Işığı P.15	Camouflage Light P.15
489.	Kamuflaj P.72	Camouflage P.72
490.	Kanalize Etme P. 62	Canalize P. 61
491.	Kanat Açıklığı P. 49	Wingspan P. 49
492.	Kanatçık P.43	Aileron P.43
493.	Kanatlı Güdüm Kiti P. 66	Wing-Assisted Guidance P. 67
494.	Kapsül P. 69	Primer P. 69
495.	Kara Araçları P. 61	Land Vehicles P. 60
496.	Kara Elektronik Harp P.103	Land Electronic Warfare P.103
497.	Karabin Tipi P. 76	Carbine Type P. 76
498.	Karakol Botu P. 37	Patrol Boat P. 37
499.	Karakol P. 37	Patrol P. 37
500.	Karartma Işığı P. 15	Dimming and Features P. 15
501.	Karasuları P. 33	Territorial Waters P. 33
502.	Kargo Taşıyıcı P.23	Cargo Carriers P.23
503.	Kargo Uçağı P.43	Airlifter P.43
504.	Karınaltı Yüksekliği P.17	Ground Clearance P.17
505.	Karineye Monteli Sonar P.25	Hull Mounted Sonar P.25
506.	Karıştırma Yeteneği P.109	Jamming Capability P.109
507.	Karşı Batarya Atışları P.75	Counter-Battery Fire P.75
508.	Karşı Tedbir P.110	Counter Measure P.110
509.	Karşı Tedbir Atıcı P.110	Countermeasure Dispensing System.
		P.110
510.	Katı Hal Disk P.65	Solid State Disk P.65
511.	Katı Hal Gönderme/Alma Modülleri P. 91	Solid State Transmit/Receive Modules
		P. 92
512.	Katı Hal Güç Yükselteç Teknolojisi P. 92	The Solid-State Power Amplifier
		Technology P. 92
513.	Katlanabilir Dipçik P. 78	Folding Buttstock P. 78

514.	Kaval Namlu P.74	Muzzle Loading Smoothbore Barrel
		P.74
515.	Kayan Harita P.52	Moving Map P.52
516.	Kayar Kama P. 73	Breech Block P.73
517.	Kaza Kırım Dayanıklılığı P. 56	Crash Survivable P. 56
518.	Kbrn Keşif Aracı P. 16	CBRN Surveillance Vehicle P. 16
519.	KBRN Keşif P.15	CBRN Reconnaissance P.15
520.	Kendine Özgü Bükümlü P. 49	Unique Bended Design P. 49
521.	Kendini Koruma Süiti P.95	Self-ProtectionSuit P. 95
522.	Keşif ve Gözetleme P. 33	Patrolling P. 33
523.	Keşif ve Gözetleme Radarları P.89	Surveillance and Reconnaissance
		Radars P.89
524.	Keşif ve Taarruz Yeteneği P. 49	Reconnaissance and Attack Capability
		P. 49
	Keşif/İstihbarat P. 37	Surveillance/ Intelligence P. 37
526.	Keşif-Gözlem P. 37	Surveillance-Reconnaissance P. 37
527.	Kesintisiz Haberleşme P. 82	Seamless Communication P. 82
528.	Keskin Nişancı Tüfeği P. 77	Sniper Rifle P. 77
529.	Kıçtan Yüzdürmeli Sistem P. 36	Astern Fueling System P. 35
530.	Kilitleme Sistemi P.113	Locking System P.113
531.	Kısa Çarpmalı Gaz P. 76	Short-Stroke Gas P. 76
532.	Kısa Geri Tepmeli P. 79	Short-Recoil P. 79
533.	Kısa Mesafe P. 56	Short Range P. 56
534.	Kısa Namlulu P. 76	Shorter Barrel P. 76
535.	Kıskaç Kameraları P.28	Gripper Cameras P.28
536.	Kızılötesi Dalga Boyu P. 56	Infrared Continuous Wave Laser P. 56
537.	Kızılötesi Görüntüleyici P. 61	IIR Seeker P. 61
538.	Kızılötesi İz P.32	IR Signatures P.32
539.	Kızılötesi Kamera P. 96	Infrared Camera P. 96
540.	Klaslama Hizmeti P. 37	Classification P. 37
541.	Knot P.29	Knot P.29
542.	Kolluk Kuvvetleri P.70	Law Enforcement Forces P.70
543.	Komando P.75	Commando P.75
544.	Komando ve Piyade Taburları P. 62	Infantry and Commando Battalions P.
		61
545.	Kompensatör P.86	Compensator P.86
546.	Komponent Bakımları P. 55	Component Maintenance P. 57

548. Komuta Dayalı Konfigürasyon P.53 549. Komuta Heyeti Karar Destekli Durum P.87 550. Komuta Kontrol Aracı P. 17 551. Komuta Kontrol Aracı P. 17 551. Komuta Kontrol Bilgi Sistemleri P.85 552. Konfigüre Etmek P. 46 553. Konsol P.34 554. Konsol P.34 555. Kor Altimetre P. 56 556. Korunaklı Olmayan Hedefler P. 62 557. Korvet P.96 558. Kriptolu P. 83 559. Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 560. Kritik Yükler P. 49 561. Krotik Yükler P. 49 562. Krom Kaplama P. 76 563. Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 564. Kupola P.82 565. Küreme P.21 566. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 567. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 568. Kurtarıcı P.23 569. Kurtarıcı P.23 560. Kurtarıcı P.24 561. Kuyuk Pervanesi P. 56 562. Kuyuk Pervanesi P. 56 563. Kulya P. 89 564. Kuyuk Pervanesi P. 56 5656. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P. 101 5677. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 578. Lazer Güdümlü F. 29 579. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 579. Lazer Hedef Ölçer P. 27 579. Lazer Bester Ölçer P. 27 579. Lazer P. 24 579. Lazer P. 24 579. Lazer P. 24 579. Lazer P. 27 570. Lazer Mesafe Ölçer P. 27 570. Lazer P. 27 570. Lazer Mesafe Ölçer P. 27 570. Lazer P. 24 570. Lazer P. 24 571. Lazer Güder P. 27 572. Lazer P. 27 573. Lazer Güder P. 27 574. Laser Güder P. 27 575. Lazer Güder P. 27 576. Lazer P. 28 577. Lazer P. 29 578. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 579. Lazer P. 29 570. Lazer P. 29 570. Lazer Mesafe Ölçer P. 27	547.	Kompozit Yapı P.113	Composite Structures P.113
Supported Situation P.87	548.	Komuta Dayalı Konfigürasyon P.53	Command Line Interface P.53
S50, Komuta Kontrol Aracı P. 17 S51, Komuta Kontrol Bilgi Sistemleri P.85 S52, Konfigüre Etmek P. 46 S53, Konsol P.34 S54, Konuşlanmak P.72 S55, Kör Altimetre P. 56 S56, Korunaklı Olmayan Hedefler P. 62 S57, Korvet P.96 S58, Kriptolu P. 83 S59, Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 S60, Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 S61, Kritik Yükler P. 49 S61, Krom Kaplama P. 76 S63, Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 S64, Kürene P.21 S65, Kürene P.21 S66, Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 S67, Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 S68, Kurtarıcı P.23 S69, Kurtarma Aracı S60, Kurtarma Vinci S70, Kuyık Pervanesi P. 56 S71, Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Güdümlü P.70 Laser Güdümlü P.70 Laser Boylor P. 96 Laser Sonter P. 96 Laser Sonter P. 96 Laser Sonter P. 96 Laser P. 96 Laser P. 96 Laser P. 96 Corwette P. 96 Soft Targets P. 62 Convette P. 96 Soft Targets P. 62 Corvette P. 96 Soft Targets P. 62 Corvette P. 96 Corvette P. 96 Corvette P. 96 Corvette P. 96 Corvette P. 96 Corvette P. 96 Corvette P. 96 Critical Subsystems P. 58 Critical Mission System Equipment P. 109 Critical Mission System Equipment P. 109 Critical Payloads P. 49 Critical P	549.	Komuta Heyeti Karar Destekli Durum P.87	Command Echelon Decision
Solution Solution			Supported Situation P.87
Systems P.85	550.	Komuta Kontrol Aracı P. 17	Command Control Vehicle P. 17
552 Konfigüre Etmek P. 46 553 Konsol P.34 554 Konsol P.34 555 Konsol P.34 555 Konsol P.34 556 Konuşlanmak P.72 557 Korvet P.96 558 Kriptolu P. 83 559 Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 560 Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 561 Kritik Yükler P. 49 562 Krom Kaplama P. 76 563 Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 564 Küreme P.21 565 Küreme P.21 566 Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemieri P.101 567 Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 568 Kurtarıcı P.23 569 Kurtarma Aracı 560 Kurtarma Vinci 561 Kuryuk Pervanesi P. 56 562 Kuryuk Pervanesi P. 56 563 Kuryuk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 564 Kuyuk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 565 Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 566 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 567 Lazer Bedel Şaretleyici P. 96 568 Lazer İşaretleyici P. 96 569 Lazer İşaretleyici P. 94 560 Lazer İşaretleyici P. 94 560 Lazer P.23 561 Lazer Bizer P.24 562 Lazer Bizer P. 60 563 Lazer P. 24 564 Lazer Bizer P. 26 565 Lazer P. 26 566 Lazer Bizer P. 27 567 Lazer Bedel Şaretleyici P. 96 568 Lazer P. 28 569 Lazer Bizer P. 56 570 Lazer P. 24 574 Lazer Bizer P. 56 575 Lazer Bizer P. 56 576 Lazer Bizer P. 570 577 Lazer Bedel Şaretleyici P. 96 578 Lazer Bizer P. 94 579 Lazer P. 94	551.	Komuta Kontrol Bilgi Sistemleri P.85	Command Control Information
553 Konsol P.34 Console P.34 554 Konuşlanmak P.72 To Deploy P.72 555 Kör Altimetre P. 56 Blind Altimeter P. 56 556 Korunaklı Olmayan Hedefler P. 62 Soft Targets P. 62 557 Korvet P.96 Corvette P.96 558 Kriptolu P. 83 Encrypted P. 83 559 Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 Critical Subsystems P. 58 560 Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 Critical Mission System Equipment P.109 561 Kritik Yükler P. 49 Critical Payloads P. 49 562 Krom Kaplama P. 76 Chrome-Plated P. 76 563 Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 Servo Drive P.25 564 Kupola P.82 Cupola P.82 565 Küreme P.21 Bulldozing P.21 566 Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 Spherical Display Systems P.100 567 Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 Global Positioning System P. 60 568 Kurtarıcı P.23 Rescuer P.23 569 Kurtarma Aracı Recovery Vehicle 570 Kurtarma Vinci Self-Recovery Winch 571 Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 572 Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 573 Lançer P.24 Launcher P.24 574 Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 578 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577 Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 579 Lazer İşaretleyici P. 94 Laser Pointer P.94			Systems P.85
554 Konuşlanmak P.72 To Deploy P.72 555 Kör Altimetre P. 56 Blind Altimeter P. 56 556 Korunaklı Olmayan Hedefler P. 62 Soft Targets P. 62 557 Korvet P.96 Corvette P.96 558 Kriptolu P. 83 Encrypted P. 83 559 Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 Critical Subsystems P. 58 560 Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 Critical Mission System Equipment P.109 561 Kritik Yükler P. 49 Critical Payloads P. 49 562 Krom Kaplama P. 76 Chrome-Plated P. 76 563 Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 Servo Drive P.25 564 Kupola P.82 Cupola P.82 565 Küreme P.21 Bulldozing P.21 566 Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 Spherical Display Systems P.100 567 Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 Global Positioning System P. 60 568 Kurtarıcı P.23 Rescuer P.23 569 Kurtarma Aracı Recovery Vehicle 570 Kurtarma Vinci Self-Recovery Winch 571 Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 572 Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 50 573 Lançer P.24 Launcher P.24 574 Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Güdded Missile P. 60 578 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578 Lazer Ikaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579 Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94	552.	Konfigüre Etmek P. 46	Adapt P. 46
S55. Kör Altimetre P. 56 S56. Korunaklı Olmayan Hedefler P. 62 S57. Korvet P.96 S58. Kriptolu P. 83 S59. Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 S60. Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 S61. Kritik Yükler P. 49 S62. Krom Kaplama P. 76 S63. Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 S64. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 S65. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 S66. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 S67. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 S68. Kurtarıcı P.23 S69. Kurtarıcı P.23 S69. Kurtarıcı P.24 S70. Kurtarıcı P.24 S71. Kuyuk Pervanesi P. 56 S72. Kuyuk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 S73. Lançer P.24 S74. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 S75. Lazer Güdümlü F.70 S77. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Guinter P.94 Laser P.94 Laser Işaretleyici P. 94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser Işaretleyici P. 94 Laser P.94	553.	Konsol P.34	Console P.34
556. Korunaklı Olmayan Hedefler P. 62 557. Korvet P.96 558. Kriptolu P. 83 559. Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 560. Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 561. Kritik Yükler P. 49 562. Krom Kaplama P. 76 563. Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 564. Kupola P.82 565. Küreme P.21 566. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 567. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 568. Kurtarıcı P.23 569. Kurtarına Aracı 569. Kurtarına Vinci 570. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 571. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 576. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.101 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P. 94 Laster P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94	554.	Konuşlanmak P.72	To Deploy P.72
557 Korvet P.96 Corvette P.96 558 Kriptolu P. 83 Encrypted P. 83 559 Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 Critical Subsystems P. 58 560 Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 Critical Mission System Equipment P.109 561 Kritik Yükler P. 49 Critical Payloads P. 49 562 Krom Kaplama P. 76 Chrome-Plated P. 76 563 Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 Servo Drive P.25 564 Kupola P.82 Cupola P.82 565 Küreme P.21 Bulldozing P.21 566 Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 Spherical Display Systems P.100 567 Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 Global Positioning System P. 60 568 Kurtarıcı P.23 Rescuer P.23 569 Kurtarma Aracı Recovery Vehicle 570 Kurtarma Vinci Self-Recovery Winch 571 Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 572 Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 573 Lançer P.24 Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577 Lazer Ikaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579 Lazer Işaretleyici P.94	555.	Kör Altimetre P. 56	Blind Altimeter P. 56
558. Kriptolu P. 83 559. Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 560. Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 561. Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 561. Kritik Yükler P. 49 562. Krom Kaplama P. 76 563. Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 564. Kupola P.82 565. Küreme P.21 566. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 567. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 568. Kurtarıcı P.23 569. Kurtarına Aracı 570. Kurtarıma Vinci 571. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 575. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94 Laser P.94	556.	Korunaklı Olmayan Hedefler P. 62	Soft Targets P. 62
559 Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58 Critical Subsystems P. 58 560 Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 Critical Mission System Equipment P.109 561 Kritik Yükler P. 49 Critical Payloads P. 49 562 Krom Kaplama P. 76 Chrome-Plated P. 76 563 Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 Servo Drive P.25 564 Kupola P.82 Cupola P.82 565 Küreme P.21 Bulldozing P.21 566 Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 Spherical Display Systems P.100 567 Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 Global Positioning System P. 60 568 Kurtarıcı P.23 Rescuer P.23 569 Kurtarma Aracı Recovery Vehicle 570 Kurtarma Vinci Self-Recovery Winch 571 Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 572 Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 573 Lançer P.24 Launcher P.24 574 Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577 Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579 Lazer İşaretleyici P.94	557.	Korvet P.96	Corvette P.96
Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109 Critical Mission System Equipment P.109 561. Kritik Yükler P. 49 Critical Payloads rvo Drive P.25 Cupola P.82 Bulldozing P.21 Spherical Display Systems P.100 Global Positioning System P. 60 Global Positioning System P. 60 Self-Recovery Vehicle Self-Recovery Vehicle Self-Recovery Winch Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 Lazer P.24 Laser Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 S78 Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Pointer P.94	558.	Kriptolu P. 83	Encrypted P. 83
P.109 561 Kritik Yükler P. 49 Critical Payloads P. 49 Chrome-Plated P. 76 Chrome-Plated P. 76 Servo Drive P.25 Setvo Drive P.25 Cupola P.82 Cupola P.82 Cupola P.82 Servo Drive P.21 Bulldozing P.21 Spherical Display Systems P.100 Setve inch Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 Lazer P.24 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Laser Guided P.70 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Lazer Warning Receiver P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110	559.	Kritik Alt Bileşenler P. 58	Critical Subsystems P. 58
561. Kritik Yükler P. 49 562. Krom Kaplama P. 76 563. Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 564. Kupola P.82 565. Küreme P.21 566. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 567. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 568. Kurtarıcı P.23 569. Kurtarma Aracı 570. Kurtarma Vinci 571. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 578. Lazer İşaretleyici P. 94 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P. 94 579. Lazer P.24 578. Lazer İşaretleyici P. 94 579. Lazer P.24 579. Lazer P.24 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P. 94 579. Lazer P.24 579. Lazer P.24 579. Lazer P.29 579. Lazer P.29 579. Lazer P.29 579. Lazer P.29 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294 579. Lazer P.294	560.	Kritik Görev Sistemi Bileşenleri P.109	Critical Mission System Equipment
562 Krom Kaplama P. 76 Chrome-Plated P. 76 563 Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27 Servo Drive P.25 564 Kupola P.82 Cupola P.82 565 Küreme P.21 Bulldozing P.21 566 Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 Spherical Display Systems P.100 567 Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 Global Positioning System P. 60 568 Kurtarıcı P.23 Rescuer P.23 569 Kurtarma Aracı Recovery Vehicle 570 Kurtarma Vinci Self-Recovery Winch 571 Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 572 Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 573 Lançer P.24 Launcher P.24 574 Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577 Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578 Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94			P.109
Servo Drive P.25 Vehicle Self-Recovery Winch Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 Lazer P.24 Laser Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Self-Recovery Winch Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 Servo Drive P.25 Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Pointer P.94	561.	Kritik Yükler P. 49	Critical Payloads P. 49
564 Kupola P.82 Cupola P.82 565 Küreme P.21 Bulldozing P.21 566 Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 Spherical Display Systems P.100 567 Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 Global Positioning System P. 60 568 Kurtarıcı P.23 Rescuer P.23 569 Kurtarma Aracı Recovery Vehicle 570 Kurtarma Vinci Self-Recovery Winch 571 Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 572 Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 573 Lançer P.24 Launcher P.24 574 Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577 Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578 Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579 Lazer İşaretleyici P.94	562.	Krom Kaplama P. 76	Chrome-Plated P. 76
565. Küreme P.21 566. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 567. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 568. Kurtarıcı P.23 569. Kurtarma Aracı 570. Kurtarma Vinci 571. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Bulldozing P.21 Spherical Display Systems P.100 Global Positioning System P. 100 Global Positioning System P. 100 Sescuer P.23 Recovery Vehicle Self-Recovery Winch Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Launcher P.24 Launcher P.24 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 Laser Pointer P.94	563.	Kule Tahrik Sistemi P.27	Servo Drive P.25
566. Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101 Spherical Display Systems P.100 567. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 Global Positioning System P. 60 568. Kurtarıcı P.23 Rescuer P.23 569. Kurtarma Aracı Recovery Vehicle 570. Kurtarma Vinci Self-Recovery Winch 571. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 Launcher P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94	564.	Kupola P.82	Cupola P.82
567. Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60 568. Kurtarıcı P.23 569. Kurtarma Aracı 570. Kurtarma Vinci 571. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Global Positioning System P. 60 Rescuer P.23 Recovery Vehicle Self-Recovery Winch Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 96 Launcher P.24 Launcher P.24 Launcher P.24 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 Laser Pointer P.94	565.	Küreme P.21	Bulldozing P.21
568Kurtarıcı P.23Rescuer P.23569Kurtarma AracıRecovery Vehicle570Kurtarma VinciSelf-Recovery Winch571Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56Tail Rotor P. 56572Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56573Lançer P.24Launcher P.24574Lastik Bakımları P. 55Tyres Maintenance P. 57575Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61Laser Guided Missile P. 60576Lazer Güdümlü P.70Laser Guided P.70577Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96Laser Spot Tracker P. 96578Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110Laser Warning Receiver P.110579Lazer İşaretleyici P.94Laser Pointer P.94	566.	Küresel Görüntüleme Sistemleri P.101	Spherical Display Systems P.100
569. Kurtarma Aracı Recovery Vehicle 570. Kurtarma Vinci Self-Recovery Winch 571. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 Launcher P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94	567.	Küresel Konumlandırma Sistemi P. 60	Global Positioning System P. 60
570. Kurtarma Vinci 571. Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Self-Recovery Winch Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Tail Rotor P. 56 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Launcher P.24 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 Laser Warning Receiver P.110	568.	Kurtarıcı P.23	Rescuer P.23
571 Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56 572 Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 573 Lançer P.24 574 Lastik Bakımları P. 55 575 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 576 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 577 Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 578 Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 579 Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Tail Rotor P. 56 Tracker P. 96 Laser Warning Receiver P. 110 Laser Pointer P. 94	569.	Kurtarma Aracı	Recovery Vehicle
572. Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56 573. Lançer P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56 Launcher P.24 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Guided P.70 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 Laser Pointer P.94	570.	Kurtarma Vinci	Self-Recovery Winch
573. Lançer P.24 574. Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94	571.	Kuyruk Pervanesi P. 56	Tail Rotor P. 56
574 Lastik Bakımları P. 55 Tyres Maintenance P. 57 575 Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576 Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577 Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578 Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579 Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94	572.	Kuyruk Pervanesi Sürücü Şaftları P. 56	Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Systems P. 56
575. Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61 Laser Guided Missile P. 60 576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94	573.	Lançer P.24	Launcher P.24
576. Lazer Güdümlü P.70 Laser Guided P.70 577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94	574.	Lastik Bakımları P. 55	Tyres Maintenance P. 57
577. Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96 Laser Spot Tracker P. 96 578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94	575.	Lazer Güdümlü Füze P. 61	Laser Guided Missile P. 60
578. Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110 Laser Warning Receiver P.110 579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94	576.	Lazer Güdümlü P.70	Laser Guided P.70
579. Lazer İşaretleyici P.94 Laser Pointer P.94	577.	Lazer Hedef İşaretleyici P. 96	Laser Spot Tracker P. 96
	578.	Lazer İkaz Alıcısı P.110	Laser Warning Receiver P.110
580. Lazer Mesafe Ölçer P.27 Laser Range Finder P.27	579.	Lazer İşaretleyici P.94	Laser Pointer P.94
	580.	Lazer Mesafe Ölçer P.27	Laser Range Finder P.27

501.	Lazer Nokta İzleyici P. 96	Laser Spot Tracker P. 96
582.	Lazer Savunma Sistemi P.72	Laser Defence System (LDS) P.72
583.	Makinalı Tabancalar P. 77	Submachine Guns P. 77
584.	Makineli Tüfek P. 69	Machine Guns P. 69
585.	Maksimum Sürekli Hız P. 36	Maximum Continuous Speed P. 16
586.	Maliyet Etkin P.58	Cost-Efficient P.58
587.	Manevra Birlikleri P. 64	Manoeuvre Forces P. 64
588.	Manevra Dairesi P.100	Manoeuvre Room P.101
589.	Manevra Kabiliyeti P.19	Maneuverability P.19
590.	Manevra P.64	Maneuver P.64
591.	Manga telsizi P.49	Soldier Radio P.49
592.	Manuel Analiz P.85	Manual Analyses P.85
593.	Mast P. 90	Mast P. 90
594.	Matematiksel Model P.100	Mathematical Model P.101
595.	Mayın Karşı Tedbir P. 41	Mine Countermeasures P. 41
596.	Mayın Koruması P. 14	Mine Protection. P. 14
597.	Mayın/EYP Tespit-İmha Aracı P. 16	Mine/IED Detection-Clearance Vehicle
		P. 16
598.	Mayına Dayanıklı Personel Taşıyıcı Araç P.	Mine-Resistant Personnel Carrier
	18	P .18
599.	18 Megajoule P.72	P .18 Megajoule P.72
600.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69	
600.	Megajoule P.72	Megajoule P.72
600. 601.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69
600. 601.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanical P. 69
600. 601. 602.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten	Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanical P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised
600. 601. 602. 603.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanical P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107
600. 601. 602. 603. 604.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanical P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61
600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62 Mekânsal P.66	Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanical P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61 Geospatial P.66
600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62 Mekânsal P.66 Menzil P.17 Menzil Profili P.17 Merkezi Lastik Şişirme P. 15	Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanical P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61 Geospatial P.66 Cruising Range P.17
600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62 Mekânsal P.66 Menzil P.17 Menzil Profili P.17	Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanical P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61 Geospatial P.66 Cruising Range P.17 Range Profile P.17
600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62 Mekânsal P.66 Menzil P.17 Menzil Profili P.17 Merkezi Lastik Şişirme P. 15	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61 Geospatial P.66 Cruising Range P.17 Range Profile P.17 Central Tire-Inflation P. 15
600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62 Mekânsal P.66 Menzil P.17 Menzil Profili P.17 Merkezi Lastik Şişirme P. 15 Mermi İrtibat Kuvveti P.87	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61 Geospatial P.66 Cruising Range P.17 Range Profile P.17 Central Tire-Inflation P. 15 Bullet Extraction Force P.87
600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62 Mekânsal P.66 Menzil P.17 Menzil Profili P.17 Merkezi Lastik Şişirme P. 15 Mermi İrtibat Kuvveti P.87 Mermi P.58	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61 Geospatial P.66 Cruising Range P.17 Range Profile P.17 Central Tire-Inflation P. 15 Bullet Extraction Force P.87 Projectiles P.58
600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62 Mekânsal P.66 Menzil P.17 Menzil Profili P.17 Merkezi Lastik Şişirme P. 15 Mermi İrtibat Kuvveti P.87 Mermi P.58 Mermi Yolu P.111	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61 Geospatial P.66 Cruising Range P.17 Range Profile P.17 Central Tire-Inflation P. 15 Bullet Extraction Force P.87 Projectiles P.58 Flex chute P.111
600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610.	Megajoule P.72 Mekanik Kuyruk Tapası P. 69 Mekanik P. 69 Mekanik Yönlendirmeli Stabilize Anten P.107 Mekanize Birlikleri P. 62 Mekânsal P.66 Menzil P.17 Menzil Profili P.17 Merkezi Lastik Şişirme P. 15 Mermi İrtibat Kuvveti P.87 Mermi P.58 Mermi Yolu P.111 Meskûn Mahal P. 77	Megajoule P.72 Mechanical Fuse P. 69 Mechanically Directed Stabilised Antenna P.107 Mechanized Forces P. 61 Geospatial P.66 Cruising Range P.17 Range Profile P.17 Central Tire-Inflation P. 15 Bullet Extraction Force P.87 Projectiles P.58 Flex chute P.111 Urban Areas P. 77

615.	Milli Piyade Tüfeği P.70	National Infantry Rifle P.70
616.	Mini Akıllı Mühimmat P. 62	Smart Micro Munition P. 62
617.	Mini İnsansız Uçan Sistem P. 49	Mini Unmanned Aerial System P. 49
618.	Mini ve Mikro İHA P.72	Mini and Micro UAV P.72
619.	Minyatür Bomba P. 62	Miniature Bomb P. 63
620.	Mobil Radar Elektronik Harp Sistemi	Mobile Radar Electronic Warfare
	P.104	System P.104
621.	Modern Atış Kontrol Sistemi P. 12	Modern Fire Control System P. 12
622.	Modern Kompozit Ve Reaktif Zırhlar P. 12	Modern Composite and Reactive
		Armours P. 12
623.	Modern Savaş Alanı P. 63	Modern Battlefield P. 63
624.	Modernizasyon P. 55	Modernisation P. 55
625.	Modüler Kontrol Konsolu P.29	Modular Operator Control Unit P.29
626.	Modüler Koruma Yapısı P.14	Modular Protection Structure P.14
627.	Modüler P. 15	Modular P. 15
628.	Modüler Tüfek P. 76	Modular Gun P. 76
629.	Molotof Kokteyli P.20	Molotov Cocktail P.20
630.	Monoblok P.73	Monoblok P.73
631.	Monokok Gövde P.13	Monokok Hull P.13
632.	Muhabere Elektronik Destek Sistemi	Communication Electronic Support
	(Medsis), P.106	(Medsis), P.106
633.	Muhabere Elektronik Taarruz Simülatörü	Communication Electronic Attack
	(Metsim) P.106	(Metsim) P.106
634.	Muharebe Ağırlığı P.75	Combat Weight P.75
635.	Muharebe Destek Yazılımları P. 80	Combat Support Software P. 80
636.	Muharebe Ortamı P.101	Combat Conditions P.100
637.	Muharebe Sahası Tanıma Tanıtma	Battlefield Target Identification Device
	Sistemi P. 12	P.12
638.	Mühimmat Aracı P. 14	Ammunition Resupply Vehicle P. 14
639.	Mühimmat P. 58	Ammunition P. 58
640.	Mühimmatı Menzile Ulaştırmak P.74	To Propel Ammunition P.74
641.	Multikopter Tipi İHA P. 51	Multicopter-Type UAV P. 51
642.	Münhasır Ekonomik Bölge P. 33	Exclusive Economic Zone P. 33
643.	Müşterek P.56	Joint P.56
644.	Müttefik Ülkeler P. 80	Allied Countries P. 80
645.	Nakliye Takımı P.21	Ferry System P.21
646.	Namlu Ağız Baskısı P. 13	Muzzle Brake P. 13

647.	Namlu Deliği P.74	Barrel Bore P.74
648.	Namlu P. 76	Barrel P. 76
649.	Namlu Stabilizasyonu P.72	Barrel Stabilisation P.72
650.	Namlulu Silahlar P.70	Barreled Weapons P.70
651.	Nişan Kamerası P.28	Aim Camera P.28
652.	Nişancı Konsolu P.25	Portable Gunner Control Unit P.25
653.	Nişangah P. 76	Sight P. 76
654.	Nişangah/Dürbün P.95	Weapon Sight P.95
655.	NLOS P.21	NLOS P.21
656.	Nominal Çalışma Akımı P. 56	Nominal Current P. 56
657.	Nüfuz Edici Bomba P. 67	Penetrator Bomb P. 66
658.	Obüs P. 69	Howitzer P. 69
659.	Oksijen Üretme Sistemi P. 44	Oxygen Generating System P. 44
660.	Olay Yeri İnceleme Aracı P. 17	Crime Scene Investigation Vehicle P.
		17
661.	Ön Camlar P.22	Front Windscreen P.22
662.	Operasyon Kontrol Ünitesi P.104	Operation Control Unit P.104
663.	Operasyon Süresi P.29	Operation Time P.29
664.	Operasyonel Esneklik P. 63	Operational Flexibility P. 64
665.	Operatörsüz Karıştırıcı (OPKAR) P.106	Remote Controlled Ew Systems
		(OPKAR). P.106
666.	Optik Cayro Pusula P. 37	Optical Gyro Compass P. 37
667.	Ordu Etki Sahası P. 60	Area of Influence of The Army P. 62
668.	Orta İrtifa P. 50	Medium Altitude P. 50
669.	Orta İrtifa Uzun Havada Kalışlı (Male) P.	Medium Altitude Long Endurance
	48	(Male) P. 48
670.	Orta Kalibre Otomatik Top P.25	Medium Calibre Automatic Cannon
		P.25
671.	Orta Menzilli P. 63	Middle Range P. 63
672.	Ortak Hava Resmi P.86	Recognised Air Picture P.86
673.	Ortam Farkındalığı P.26	Situational Awareness P.26
674.	Osilasyon Kolları p. 17	Oscillation Rods P.17
675.	Otofretaj P.13	Autofrettage P. 13
676.	Otomatik Atış P.75	Automatic Firing P.75
677.	Otomatik Bombaatar P.74	Automatic Grenade Launcher P.74
678.	Otomatik Mühimmat Yükleme Sistemi	Automatic Ammunition Loading
	P.24	System P.24

679.	Otomatik Namlu Yönlendirme Sistemi	Automatic Barrel Laying System P.24
	P.24	
680.	Otomatik Tanımlama Kabiliyeti P.108	Automatic Identification Capability
		P.108
681.	Otomatik Yangın Söndürme Sistemi P. 15	Automatic Fire Extinguisher System
		P.15
682.	Otonom İniş P.48	Autonomous Landing P.48
683.	Otonom Kalkış P.48	Autonomous Take-Off P.48
684.	Otonom Olarak P. 49	Autonomously P. 49
685.	Otonom Seyir P.50	Autonomous Cruise P.50
686.	Otonom Taksi P.50	Autonomous Taxi P.50
687.	Otonom veya Uzaktan Kumanda P. 51	Autonomous or Manual Modes P. 51
688.	Özel Harekât Birlikleri P. 17	Special Operation Forces P. 17
689.	Özel Hava Mühimmatları P. 59	Special Air Munitions P. 59
690.	Özgün Yapay Zeka Sistemi P. 49	Proprietary Artificial Intelligence
		System P. 49
691.	Pal P.41	Blade P.41
692.	Paletli Zırhlı Araçlar P. 10	Tracked Armoured Vehicles P. 10
693.	Panaromik Dürbün P.75	Panoramic Cannon Binocular P.75
694.	Parabellum Mühimmatlar P. 77	Parabellum Ammunition P. 77
695.	Parabellum P. 69	Parabellum P. 69
696.	Parabolik Yaprak Yay P.13	Parabolic Leaf Spring P.13
697.	Paraşütçü Birliği P.43	Paratroop P.43
698.	Parçacık Etkili P. 60	Blast Fragmentation P. 60
699.	Pasif Koruma Sistemleri P.25	Soft Kill System P.25
700.	Paslanma /Korozyon Dayanımı P.75	Corrosion Resistance P.75
701.	Patlak Gider Lastik P.13	Run-Flat Tires P.13
702.	Patlayıcı Dayanımı P.21	IED Resistance P.21
703.	Patlayıcılar P. 59	Explosive P. 59
704.	Penguin Ve Hellfire Güdümlü Mermi	Penguin and Hellfire Guided Projectile
	Atışları P.100	Firings P.101
705.	Periskop Sistemleri P.113	Periscopes Systems P.113
706.	Personel Taşıyıcı Araç P. 16	Personnel Carrier P. 16
707.	Picatinny Raylar P. 79	Picatinny Rails P. 79
708.	Pil P. 56	Battery P. 56
709.	Pilot Hava Aracı Arayüzü P. 55	Pilot-Vehicle Interface P. 55
710.	Piston P. 76	Piston P. 76

711.	Piyade Tüfeği P. 77	Infantry Rifle P. 77
712.	Planet Dişli Redüksiyonlu P.17	Planetary Gear Reduction P.17
713.	Pnömatik Kaide P.72	Pneumatic Base P.72
714.	Polimer Gövdeli P. 79	Polymer-Frame P. 79
715.	Polimer Tip P. 69	Polymer Type P. 69
716.	Pompa Jeti P.21	Pump Jets P.21
717.	Prototip Üretimi P. 12	Prototype Production P. 12
718.	Radar Altimetre P. 60	Radar Altimeter P. 60
719.	Radar Antenleri P. 62	Radar Antennas P. 62
720.	Radar İkaz Alıcısı P.110	Radar Warning Receiver P.110
721.	Radar Kesit İzi (Rcs)	Radar Cross Section
722.	Radar Sinyallerini Yakalama P.108	Interception of Radar Signals P.108
723.	Radar Sistemi P. 91	Radar System P. 91
724.	Radyolink P. 90	Radio Links P.90
725.	Reaktif zırhlar P.12 Gerçek Mermi P.60	Reactive Armours P. 12Live Firing
		P.60
726.	Referans Basıncı P. 56	Reference Pressure P. 56
727.	Retarder P.18	Retarder P.18
728.	Rf Amplikatör P.100	Rf Amplifier P.100
729.	Rf Güdümlü Füzeler P. 94	Rf Guided Missiles P. 94
730.	Rf Karıştırıcı P.110	Rf Jammer P.110
731.	Rf Karıştırma Sistemi P.112	Jammer System P.112
732.	Rf Katı Hal Yükselteç P.107	Rf Solid State Amplifier P.107
733.	Roket Lançeri P. 37	Rocket Launcher P. 37
734.	Roket Tapası P. 69	Rocket Fuse P. 69
735.	Rota Değiştirme P.100	Route Change P.101
736.	Rota Takip p.82	Route Survelliance p.82
737.	Rov Operasyonları P. 36	Rov Operations P. 36
738.	Run-Flat Lastik P.20	Run-Flat Tires P.20
739.	9 ,	Obstacle Overjump P.21
740.	Sabit Hedefler P. 51	Static Targets P. 51
741.	Sabit Kanatlı Platformlar P.97	Fixed-Wing Platforms P.97
742.	Sabit Kara Platformu P. 61	Fixed Land Platforms P. 60
743.	Saçılım Merkezi P.97	Scattering Center P.97
744.	Saçılma Açısı P. 56	Divergence Angle P. 56
745.	Sadakat Seviyesinde Füze Ve Mermi	Fidelity Bullet and Missile Simulations
	Simülasyonları P.113	P.113

746.	Sahil Gözetleme Radar Sistemi P.92	Coastal Surveillance Radar System P.
		91
747.	Şahlanma Ve Dağılım Performansı P. 79	Accuracy Performance P. 79
748.	Sakınma Manevrası P.98	Evasive Maneuver P.98
749.	Sanal Ortam P.101	Virtual Environment P.100
750.	Şarjör Çıkarma Mandalı P. 79	Magazine Release Latch P. 79
751.	Şarjör Kapasitesi P. 76	Magazine Capacity P. 76
752.	Şase P.11	Chassis P.11
753.	Şasi Araç P.18	Chasis Vehicle P.18
754.	Satha Yakın Seyir P.100	Near-Surface Navigation P.101
755.	Satıhta Konuşlu p.59	Based on Surface P.59
756.	Satıhtan Havaya P.27	Surface to Air P.27
757.	Satıhtan Satıha P.27	Surface to Surface P.27
758.	Savaş Sistemleri P. 82	Battlefield Systems P. 82
759.	Savaş Yönetim Sistemi P.87	Combat Management System P.87
760.	Sayısal Huzme Oluşturma P. 90	Digital Beamforming P. 90
761.	Sayısal İşaret İşleme P. 91	Digital Signal Processing P. 91
762.	Sayısal Müşterek Telsizler P.80	Software Defined Radios P. 80
763.	Sayısal Ses P. 82	Digital Voice P. 82
764.	Şebeke P.97	Reticle P.97
765.	Şebeke Yüklemek P.97	To Install Reticle P.97
766.	Şeffaf Zırh P. 19	Transparent Armour P. 19
767.	Şelter P.107	Shelter P.107
768.	Senaryolaştırmak P.100	To Simulate P.101
769.	Sensor Füzyonu P. 50	Sensor Fusion P. 50
770.	Sensörler P.89	Sensors P.89
771.	Sentetik Açıklıklı Radar P.88	Synthetic Aperture Radar P.88
772.	Serbest Salınım P. 76	Free Floating P. 76
773.	Seri Kanal Haberleşme 55	Storage of Event Logs
774.	Seri Kanal P.55	Serial Bus P.55
775.	Seri Modda Atış P.76	Ripple Fire P.76
776.	Seri Üretim P. 51	Serial Production P. 51
777.	Seri-Hibrit Özelliği P.28	Serial-Hybrid Drivetrain P.28
778.	Sesli Uyarı P.108	Audible Warning P.108
779.	Seyir Füzesi P.58	Cruise Missiles P.58
780.	Seyir Radarı P. 37	Navigation Radar P. 37
781.	Seyir Siası P.27	Range P.27

782.	Seyrüsefer P. 94	Flight P. 94
783.	Siber Güvenlik P. 80	Cyber Security P. 80
784.	Sıfır Güvenlik Riskli Bir Eğitim P.100	Zero Safety Risk Training P.101
785.	Silah Angajmanı P. 94	Weapon Engagement P. 94
786.	Silah Entegrasyon Opsiyonları P. 15	Weapon Integration Options P. 15
787.	Silah Hamili P.74	Gun Mount P.74
788.	Silah Mevzileri P. 62	Weapon Pits P. 62
789.	Silah Taşıyıcı Araç P. 17	Weapon Carrier P. 17
790.	Silah Üçayağı P.74	Gun's Tripod P.74
791.	Silahın Şahlanması P.86	Pistol's Rearing P.86
792.	Silahın Seri Atış Hızı P.74	Gun's Rapid Rate of Fire P.74
793.	Silahlı Kuleler P. 10	Gun Turrets P. 10
794.	Simülasyon Ortamı P.100	Simulation Environment P.101
795.	Simulatör P.108	Simulator P.108
796.	Simüle Etme P.100	Simulation P.101
797.	Sınır Gözetleme P. 16	Border Surveillance P. 16
798.	Sınır Güvenliği Aracı P. 17	Border Security Vehicle P. 17
799.	Sinyal İşleme P.60	Signal Processing P.60
800.	Sinyal Karıştırıcı Sistemler P.103	Signal Jammers P.103
801.	Sinyali Engellemek P.103	To Obstruct signals P.103
802.	Sırt Tipi P.102	Manpack P.102
803.	Sırt Uydu Haberleşme Terminali P.83	Manpack Satellite Communication
		Terminal P.83
804.	Sistem Entegrasyonu Çözümleri P. 55	System Integration Solutions P. 55
805.	Sistemi Çalıştırmak P.22	To Power the System. P.22
806.	Soğuk Dövme Namlu P. 76	Cold Hammer Forged Barrel P. 76
807.	Soğutmalı Termal Kamera P.25	Cooled Thermal Camera P.26
808.	Soğutmasız Termal Nişangah P.97	Uncooled Thermal Sight P.97
809.	Şok Emici Koltuklar P. 18	Shock-Absorber Seats P. 18
810.	Son Teknolojiyi Kullanan P. 12	State-Of-The-Art P. 12
811.	Sonar Domu P.96	Sonar Dome P.96
812.	Sonar Transdüseri P.97	Sonar Transducer P.97
813.	Stabilizasyonlu Çanak Anten P.107	Stabilised Dish Antenna P.107
814.	Stabilize Kapalı Silah Kulesi P.25	Stabilised Closed Turret P.25
815.	Stabilize Tüfek Platformu P.25	Stabilised Weapon Station P.25
816.	Stadiametrik Taksimat P.25	Graticule Pattern P.25
817.	Standardize Kart Kontrolleri P.100	Standardised Card Controls P.101

818	Stand-Off Mühimmatı P. 63	Stand-Off Missile P. 64
	Statik Giriş Portu P. 56	Static Port Inlet P. 56
820.	•	Strategic Telecom and Data Networks
020.	oratojik des ve ven Agian 1 . 02	P. 82
821.	Streamer Sistemi P. 36	Streamer Systems P. 36
822.	Su Altında ve Su Üstünde Kontrol P.100	Underwater and Surface Control.
022.	34 Altifida ve 34 Ostafide Roffiloi F. 100	P.101
823	Su Topu P.22	Water Cannon P.22
	Su Üstü Gemisi P.107	Surface Ships P.107
	Su Üstü Harbi P.87	Surface Warfare P.87
	Su Üstü Platformlar P. 40	Naval Platforms P. 40
	Sürtünme Kuvveti P.111	Friction Force P.111
	Süspansiyon Palet Sistemi P. 13	Suspension Track System P. 13
	Süspansiyon Sistemi P. 17	Suspension System P. 17
	Susturuculu Sabit Dipçik P. 77	Silenced Fixed Buttstock P. 77
	Sütre Arkasındaki Hedefler P.74	Defiladed Targets P.74
832.	Sütre Gerisinden Atış P.71	Firing Behind the Mask P.71
833.	Taarruz Helikopteri P. 47	Combat Helicopter P. 47
834.	Taassut Kapağı (Tavan Kapağı)P.87	Roof HatchP.87
835.	Tabur P.82	Battalion P. 82
836.	TAFICS P.101	AWACS P.101
837.	Tahrik P.114	Thrust P.114
838.	Tahrik Sistemi P.12	Propulsion P.12
839.	Tak-Sök P. 51	Mounted and Demounted P. 51
840.	Taktik Füze Taşıma/Fırlatma Aracı P. 16	Tactical Missile Carriage/Launch
		System P. 16
841.	Taktik İnsansız Hava Aracı P. 50	Tactical Unmanned Aerial System P.
		50
842.	Taktik Resim P.62	Tactical Picture P.62
843.	Taktik Saha Haberleşme Sistemleri P. 80	Tactical Field Communication
		Systems P. 80
844.	Taktik Saha P.105	Tactical Field P.105
845.	Taktik Senaryo P.101	Tactical Scenario P.100
846.	Taktik Tekerlekli Araçlar P. 10	Tactical Wheeled Vehicles P. 10
847.	Taktik Tekerlekli Zırhlı Araçlar P. 17	Tactical Wheeled Armoured Vehicles
	·	P. 17
848.	Taktik Üstünlük P.102	Tactical Superiority P.102

849.	Tam Atım Fişek P. 69	Complete Round P. 69
850.	Tam Atım P. 63	All-Up-Round P. 63
851.	Tam Bağımsız Hidropnömatik	Fully Iİndependent Hydro-Pneumatic
	Süspansiyon Sistemi P.20	Suspension System P.20
852.	Tam Görev Simülatörü P.101	Full Mission Simulator P.100
853.	Tam Kapasite P. 35	Fully Operational P. 35
854.	Tam Otomatik P. 77	Fully Automatic P. 77
855.	Tam Otonom Uçuş Ve İniş/Kalkış	Automatic Take-Off and Landing P. 48
856.	Tamburlu Bombaatar P. 78	Multiple Grenade Launcher P. 78
857.	Tandem Harp Başlığı P.70	Tandem Warhead P.70
858.	Tandem Oturma Düzenli P. 44	Tandem-Seat P. 44
859.	Tanıma Tanıtma Sistemleri P. 82	Identification Friend/Foe Systems
860.	Tank Çıkarma Gemisi P. 33	Landing Ship Tank P. 33
861.	Tanksavar Füze Sistemi P. 64	Anti-Tank Missile System P. 65
862.	Tanksavar P. 12	Anti-Tank P. 12
863.	Tanksavar Silah Sistemi P. 63	Anti-Tank Weapon System P. 63
864.	Tanksavar Uzaktan Komutalı Kule P.27	Anti-Tank Remote Controlled Tower
		P.25
865.	Tapa P.58	Fuse P.58
866.	Taret P.75	Turret P.75
867.	Tasarımdan İtibaren P.21	From Bottom Up P.21
868.	Taşıma Kapasitesi /Mürettebat P.26	Complement P.26
869.	Taşıma Kapasitesi P.26	Payload Capacity P.26
870.	Taşınabilir P. 62	Man-Portable P. 61
871.	Taşınabilir Uydu Haberleşme Terminali	Flyaway Satellite Communication
	P. 83	Terminal P. 83
872.	Taşınabilir Yer Kontrol İstasyonu P. 49	Portable Ground Control Station P. 49
873.	Taşınabilirlik P. 51	Portability P. 51
874.	Tehdit Değerlendirmesi P.87	Threat Evaluation P.87
875.	Tek Hareket P. 79	Single-Action P. 79
876.	Tek Kişilik Elektrik Takatli Silah Kulesi	One-Man Electrical Driven Turret P.25
	P.25	
877.	Tek Motorlu P. 44	Single-Engine P. 44
878.	Teker Gezinme P.20	Wheel Travel P.20
879.	Tekerlikli Zırhlı Araçlar P. 10	Wheeled Armoured Vehicles P. 10
880.	Tekli Atımlar P. 76	Single Shots P. 76
881.	Tekne P. 35	Hull P. 35

000	Tekrar Hedefleme P. 60	Deteracting D 60
		Retargeting P.60
	Tekrar Saldırma P. 60	Re-Attack P. 60
	Telemetri P.64	Telemetry P.64
	Teleskobik Dipçik P. 76	Telescopic Buttstock P. 76
886.	Teleskobik Hangar P. 33	Telescopic Hangar P. 33
887.	Telsiz Bataryaları P.112	Battery Packs P.112
888.	Telsizler P. 80	Radios P. 80
889.	Termal Görüntüleyiciler P. 62	Thermal İmaging Systems P. 61
890.	Termal Görüş Yeteneği P.97	Thermal Vision Capabilities P.97
891.	Termal Kamera P.75	Thermal Camera P.75
892.	Termal Silah Dürbünleri P.97	Thermal Weapon Sights P.97
893.	Terörle Mücadele Aracı P. 17	Counter Terrorism Vehicle P. 17
894.	Tersine Mühendislik P.112	Reverse Engineering P.112
895.	Tespit Edilmeme Özelliği P. 91	Low Probability of Intercept P. 91
896.	Tespit, Teşhis P.108	Detection, Identification P.108
897.	Test Altyapıları P.103	Test Infrastructure P.103
898.	Tetikleme Sinyali P.102	Threat Signal P.102
899.	Tevcih Hesabı P.76	Directional Computing P.76
900.	Tip İntibak Eğitimleri p.114	Type Rating Training p.114 (2014)
901.	Top Çeker P.17	Artillery Towing P.17
902.	Top P.26	Cannon P.26
903.	Topçu Roketleri P. 59	Artillery Rockets P. 59
904.	Toplumsal Olaylara Müdahale Aracı	Riot Control Vehicle P.22
	(TOMA) P.22	
905.	Torpido Atışı P.100	Torpedo Firing P.101
906.	Torpido Karşı Tedbir Sistemi P.107	Torpedo Countermeasure System
		P.107
907.	Torpido P.100	Torpedo P.100
908.	Towed Side Scan Sonar Operations	Towed Side Scan Sonar Operations
909.	Transfer Kutusu P.17	Transfer Case P.17
910.	Treyler P.52	Trailer P.52
911.	Tümleşik Kamera P. 51	Integrated Camera P. 51
912.	Turboprop Motor P. 49	Turboprop Engines P. 49
913.	Türk Deniz Kuvvetleri P.100	Turkish Navy P.101
914.	Türk Silahlı Kuvvetleri P. 94	Turkish Army P. 94
915.	Üç Ayak Sehpa P. 90	Tripod P. 90

916.	Üç Yedekli Aviyonik Sistemleri P. 50	Triple-Redundant Avionics Systems P.
		50
917.	Uçak Akü Hücresi P.112 2014	Aircraft Battery Cells P.112
918.	Uçak Kazaları P. 56	Aircraft Crash P. 56
919.	Uçak Pistleri P. 67	Aircraft Runways P. 66
920.	Uçak Tasarım Verisi P.101	Aircraft Design Data P.100
921.	Uçak Ve Helikopter P. 55	Fixed-Wing and Rotary-Wing P. 55
922.	Uçuş İntibak P.101	Flight Orientation P.100
923.	Uçuş Kontrol Alt Sistemler P. 56	Flight Control Subsystems P. 56
924.	Uçuş Kontrol Sistemleri P. 56	Flight Control Systems P. 56
925.	Uçuş Sortisi P.42	Flight Sorty P.42
926.	Uçuş Verileri P. 56	Flight Data P. 56
927.	Uçuşa Elverişlilik P.114	Airworthiness: P.114
928.	Ufuk Ötesi Haberleşme P. 82	Beyond Line of Sight Voice/Data
		Communication P.82
929.	Uluslararası Bakım Sertifikaları P. 55	International Maintenance Certificates
		P.57
930.	Umk Kontrolü P.100	Depth Control P.101
931.	Üretim Alt Yapısı P. 12	Production Infrastructures P. 12
932.	Ürün Portföyü P. 80	Product Portfolio P. 80
933.	Ürün Rekolte Tespit P. 54	Crop Management P. 54
934.	Üstün Hareket Kabiliyeti P. 12	Great Maneuverability P. 12
935.	Üstyapı P. 35	Superstructure P. 35
936.	Uydu Haberleşme Terminali P. 83	Satellite Communication Terminal
937.	Uydu Teknolojileri P. 83	Satellite Technologies P. 83
938.	Uzaktan Bakım P.83	Remote Maintenance P. 83
939.	Uzaktan Komutalı P.81	Remote-Controlled P.81
940.	Uzaktan Komutalı Silah İstasyonu P.26	Remote-Controlled Weapon Station
		P.26
941.	Uzaktan Komutalı Tanksavar Kulesi P.25	Anti-Tank Remote Controlled Turret
		P.25
942.	Uzaktan Kumanda P. 52	Ground Control Unit P. 52
943.	Uzatılmış Gövde P. 13	Stretched Hull P. 13
944.	Uzun Havada Kalış Süresi P. 50	Long-Endurance P. 50
945.	Uzun Menzilli Hava Resmi P. 91	Long Range Recognised Air Picture P.
0.40	Have Magailli Muhimmat D.75	92
946.	Uzun Menzilli Muhimmat P.75	Long Range Ammunition P.75

947.	Uzun Menzilli P. 90	Long Range P. 90
948.	Uzun Menzilli Sorgulayıcı Cihaz P. 82	Long Range İnterrogator P.82
949.	Uzun Mesafe P. 56	Long Range P. 56
950.	Veri Füzyonu P.34	Data Fusion P.34
951.	Veri Link Sistemi P. 49	Data Link System P. 49
952.	Veri Linki Kabiliyeti P. 60	The Data Link Capability P. 60
953.	Veri Linki P.60	Data Link P.60
954.	Veri Linkleri Sistemi P.87	Data Links System P.87
955.	Veri Toplama P.113	Data Collection P.113
956.	Veri Yolu P.52	Data Buse P.52
957.	Vinç P.23	Crane P.23
958.	Viraj Denge Çubuğu P.18	Anti-Roll Bar P.18
959.	Vulkalon P.108	Vulcation P.108
960.	Vuruş Noktası P. 64	Aim Point P. 65
961.	Yakın Mesafe Gözetleme Sistemi P. 12	Close Range Surveillance System P.
		12
962.	Yakın Muharebe Sahası P. 68	Close Battle Area P. 68
963.	Yakın-Gerçek Zamanlı P. 82	Near-Real Time P. 82
964.	Yakıt (Roket) P.44	Propellant (Of Rockets)P.44
965.	Yakıt Seperatörleri	Fuel Seperator
966.	Yaklaşmalı Tapa P. 69	Proximity Rocket Fuse P. 69
967.	Yaklaşmalı Tapa P.79	Proximity Fuse P.79
968.	Yan Camlar P.22	Side Windows P.22
969.	Yan Eğim P.20	Horizontal Gradient P.20
970.	Yan Eğimde Hareket Etmek P.23	Move onSide Slopes P.23
971.		Azimuth P. 90
972.		Burn-Out Velocity
973.	Yardımcı Motor P.22	Auxiliary Engine P.22
974.	•	Ancillary and Subcomponents P.87
975.	Yarı Aktif Lazer Algılayıcı P.97	Semi-Active Laser Seeker P.97
976.	Yarı Otomatik P. 77	Semi-Automatic P. 77
977.	, , ,	Horizontal Field of Vision P. 20
978.	<u> </u>	Patrols P.113
	Yazılım Algoritması P.113	Software Algorithm P.113
	Yazılım Güncelleme P.97	Upload Reticles P.97
981.	Yazılım İle Programlanabilen Mimari P. 82	Software Configurable Architecture P.
		82

982.	Yeni Nesil P. 63	New Generation P. 63
983.	Yeniden Sıfırlama P.97	Recalibration P.97
984.	Yer Belirleme P.108	Geolocation P.108
985.	Yer Destek Ekipmanları P. 53	Ground Support Equipment P. 53
986.	Yer Kontrol İstasyonu P. 53	Ground Control Station P. 53
987.	Yeryüzü Görüntüleme P. 94	Ground İmaging P. 94
988.	Yiv P.83	Rifling p.83
989.	Yiv Setli Namlu P.75	Rifled Barrel P.75
990.	Yivli Havan Namlusu P.24	Rifled Mortar Barrel P.24
991.	Yivsiz Havan Namlusu P.24	Smoothbore Mortar Barrel P.24
992.	Yoğun Ve Etkili Ateş Gücü P. 60	Mass Fire Power P.60
993.	Yol Trafik Bilgisi P.51	Road Traffic Information P. 51
994.	Yol Tutuşu P. 13	Road Holding P. 13
995.	Yön Bulma P.108	Direction Finding P.108
996.	Yük P.101	Payload P.100
997.	Yükleme ve Boşaltma İşlevi P. 14	Loading and Unloading P.14
998.	Yüksek Atış Sıhhati P. 12	High Amount of Accuracy P. 12
999.	Yüksek Çözünürlüklü P.101	High-Resolution P.100
1000.	Yüksek Doğruluk P. 60	High Accuracy P. 60
1001.	Yüksek Hareket Kabiliyeti P. 18	High Mobility P. 18
1002.	Yüksek Hassasiyet P.75	High Precision P.75
1003.	Yüksek İmha Gücü P. 65	High Destruction Power P. 65
1004.	Yüksek İnfilaklı P. 68	High Explosive P. 68
1005.	Yüksek İrtifa P. 66	High Altitudes P. 67
1006.	Yüksek İsabet Oranı P.74	High Accuracy Rate P.74
1007.	Yüksek Kalibre Silah Sistemi P.16	High Caliber Weapon System P.16
1008.	Yüksek Öncelikli Hedefler P. 60	High Payoff Targets P. 62
1009.	Yüksek Patlayıcılı P. 60	High-Explosive P. 60
1010.	Yüksek Sertlikte Çelik P.22	High-Hardness Steel P.22
1011.	Yüksek Sürüş Güvenliği P. 19	High Driving Safety P. 19
1012.	Yüksek Taşıma Kapasitesi P. 14	High Payload P. 14
1013.	Yüksek Teknoloji P.58	High-Technology P.58
1014.	Yüksek Vuruş Kabiliyeti P. 14	High Lethality P. 14
1015.	Yüksek Yük Kapasitesi P. 46	Extensive Payload Capacity P. 46
1016.	Yükseliş Açısı P.75	Elevation Angle P.75
1017.	Zırh Çeliği Monokok Gövde P. 18	Monocoque Armour Steel Hull P. 18
1018.	Zırh Delici P.25	Armour- Piercing P.26

1019.	Zırh Koruması P.22	Armour Protection P.22
1020.	Zırhlı Ambulans P. 16	Armoured Ambulance P 16
1021.	Zırhlı Kara Araçları P. 65	Armoured Land Vehicles P. 62
1022.	Zırhlı Muharebe Aracı P. 17	Armoured Fighting Vehicle P. 17
1023.	Zırhlı Personel Taşıyıcı P.22	Armoured Personnel Carrier P.22
1024.	Zırhlı Tehditler P. 63	Armoured Threats P. 63
1025.	Zırhsız P. 61	Unarmoured P. 60